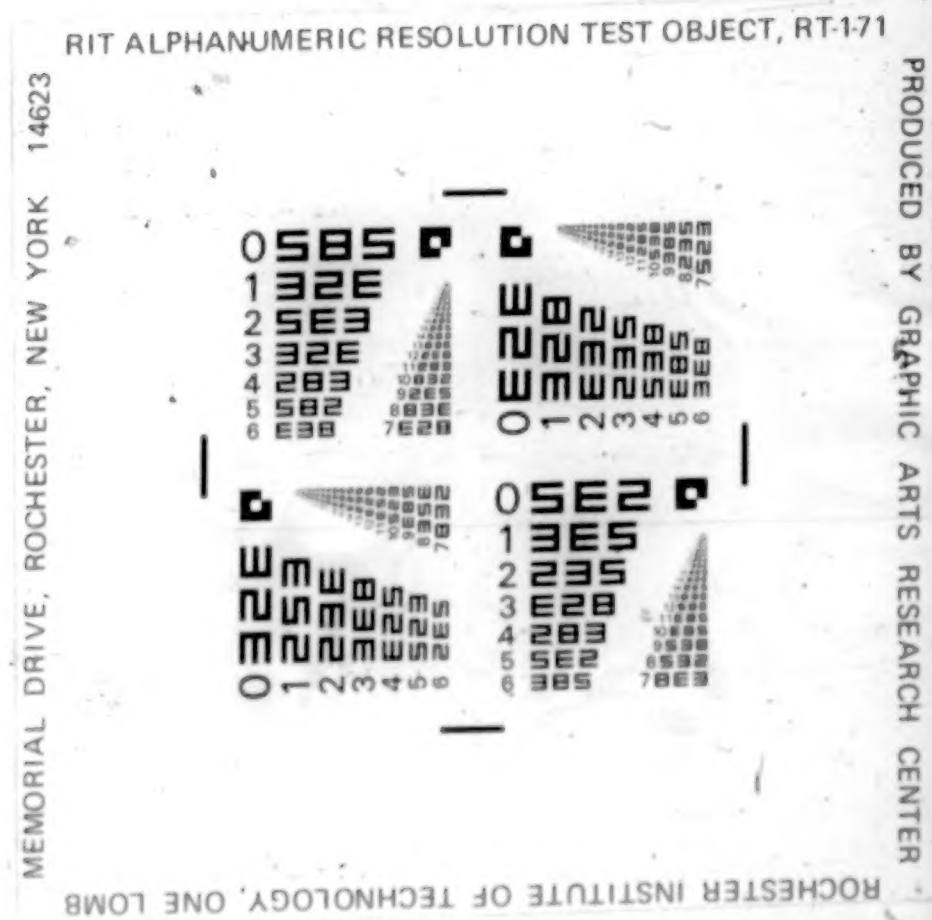


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

819

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 819

Pennsylvania

Fifth Regiment
T - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

4

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

▼ Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

[REDACTED]

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November-1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782) C
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain-Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

[REDACTED]

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1971^a
Jaggart, John
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 391750	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

John Taggart
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount

16 Drs., *57* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

H. S. Douglas
Copyist.

1992
Talen Cornelius

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private . | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Cornelius Talen

Priv., { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.*

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed *Feb. 9, 1776.*

Commissioned *Feb. 9, 1776.*

Enlisted *Feb. 9, 1776.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

1943

Sannert, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sannert, William

1990^a
Smyard, John
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175013

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

T

5

Pa.

John Tanyard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount

17

Drs.,

14

90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(548i)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

1994

Dapping, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dapping, John

1995
Taylor, Edward

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

Pa.

Edwd Taylor

*Drum
& fife*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May

, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15

, 1777.

Appointed

March 26

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

T

5

Pa.

Edw^d Taylor

*Drum &
fife*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

May 1, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

J

5

Pa.

Edward Taylor

Drum & fife, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement *July 1*, 17

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

J

5

Pa.

Edward Taylor

Fifer,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

7

5

Pa.

Edward Taylor

Tifer, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 22 of Sept.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

1946
Taylor Francis

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R, P426786

See also

T

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Bound Brook
May 1, 1777

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 1* .. 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

T

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. M. Baird

T

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

I

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

T

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Co 1, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor

Rev. { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

December, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17*77*.

Enlisted, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *through the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

James Taylor

Sr., { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

T.

5

Pa.

Fraser Taylor

Prv., { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Doll

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2⁵/₁₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Michael

7

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Sir, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778,

Roll dated

March 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Our Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Horace M

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor

Priv, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778,

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Summer

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heverson

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor

Capt, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Hornam

T.

5

Pa.

James Taylor

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*58*,

Roll dated

June 5, 17*58*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

all

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howison

J

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July *3*, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes, *1*

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

James Taylor

priv, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

F

5

Pa.

Grant Taylor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30., 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks: *Unmade*

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor

pr { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heermann

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Francis Taylor

£ *10*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

A. C. McConachie
Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor
for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heaven

9

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor
Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

E. J. Card

Copyist.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of 1 on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Officers & Mens Signing
Francis Taylor

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(b45i)

Hurstin

Copyist.

J

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Verpon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct. 3

1778.

£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Francis Taylor

£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor

Sr., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't. commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Dec 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

7

5

Pa.

James Taylor

For

{ Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

17

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

T

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

For { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Boude

T

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Camp Mifflin
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Overman

Francis Taylor

Dr 1 { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.

March 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 M* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

James Taylor
 for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *CU* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Cu guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

Priv, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

May, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

At

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Taylor
PhV
 Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
 under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.
 £ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, _____

Francis Taylor
 £ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. K. K. K.
 Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Francis Taylor*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. *—*

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

G. B. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

Francis Taylor

Sr. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1779
Camp Smiths Cove
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Consideration
of

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Taylor

Sr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*
in Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

7

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Cor, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amos L. Taylor

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Taylor

J

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

per, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

March

Dec. 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *clear*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Flower

James Taylor

Sur, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

J. C. Courtenay

Francis Taylor

Sur. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town
Mar 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd
at Fort

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heister

Francis Taylor

Sir, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780.
Camp near Morristown
March 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

J

5

Pa.

James Taylor

For { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp near Mon's Tavern
April 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *60* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Courson

I

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

Francis Taylor

per, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Henry's Morris Town*
June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July Aug. 17

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

W. C. ...

5

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N^o of Certificate 70183 ; Letter P¹⁷

N^o of voucher

Sum 22 Dolls. 70 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 124

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Francis Taylor

Priv^t

5

Regiment

Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 92 - 5 - 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

115

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

1997
Taylor, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	634645	26
2	7070	27
3	1135	28
4	1242	29
5	1371	30
6	1500	31
7	1629	32
8	1758	33
9	1887	34
10	2016	35
11	2145	36
12	2274	37
13	37398045	38
14	41591314	39
15	4540164	40
16	37400164	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor

Capt Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
Company of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in Camp Mifflin
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed

Jan 5, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Storvick

J

5

Pa.

James Taylor
Capt.

{ Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted
23 Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Harmon

(548)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor

Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

67
(518)

m. Michael

Copyist.

James Taylor

Capt., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Commis

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

7 | 5 | Pa.

James Taylor
Capt, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned *Jan 3*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Horism
(543) *Copist.*

F

5

Pa.

James Taylor

Capt, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July 9*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m. Michael

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor
Capt. { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor
Capt, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

James Taylor
Major, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17
Nov 27

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7

5

Pa.

James Taylor
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Sept 23*, 1777.

Remarks & Occurrences

Resigned
April 5, 1778

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. E. Hart

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

James Taylor
Major, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7

5

Pa.

James Taylor
Major, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 58
Valley Forge
mch 3, 1758

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

17

Sept 23, 17

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Taylor

97

5

Pa.

James Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778

Date of Commission, Jun 5, 1776

Remarks & Occurrences Promoted

Sept 23, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. E. Hart

Copyist.

5

5

Pa.

James Taylor.

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16th 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the fifth Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, *January 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record;

10

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

D. Taylor,
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. (now Genl) Wayne's 4th Pennsylv^a Reg^t to
the Public Store at Ticondaroga, Dr"

(Revolutionary War.)

, 17

To whom deliverd as per order & Rec^t

Sundries Returned
Capt. D. Taylor, 8 Breeches
4 Shirts & 25 pair Shirts -
£33.20

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 1908
Taylor, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356.7	26	
2		27	
3	8146786	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7

5

Pa.

John Taylor

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 13* to *May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 13*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*Time of service *2 mos. 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 7.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Absent without leave*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

T

5

Pa.

John Taylor

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Deserted June 4 1777.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

ET

5

Pa.

John Taylor

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 6, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70279

; Letter

E.

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls

30

90ths.

Signer

John X Taylor

Remarks

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

197

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1999 Taylor, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577642656	26	
2		27	
3	715	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15	577345616	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

7

5

Pa.

John Taylor

Prof. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined April 3, 79

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

John Taylor

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

John Taylor
Capt.

{ Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.
Clove

Roll dated

June 30, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

T

5

Pa.

John Taylor

Plt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779,

West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

None

T | **5** | **Pa.**

John Taylor
Pvt

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Wm

T

5

Pa.

John Taylor
Capt, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779,

Roll dated

West Point

Oct. 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

7

5

Pa.

Mr. Taylor
Put, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
 sylvania Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779,

Roll dated

Oct 31

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Done

T

5

Pa.

John Taylor
Plt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

7

5

Pa.

John Taylor
Capt. { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

7

5

Pa.

John Taylor
Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*80*

Roll dated

April 4, 17*80*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm. V.

7

5

Pa.

John Taylor

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 66⁰⁰

Time of service 1¹/₂ mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10⁰⁰

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 166⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Handwritten signature

John Taylor.

Priv. { Captain John Christy's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁶/₉₀ Doll.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Doll.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁶/₉₀ Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

T

5

Pa.

John Taylor

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissiomed _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

J

5

Pa.

John Taylor
Capt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July & Aug, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(War)

L 1

5

Pa.

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} John Christy's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr
To Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Ver-
non P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August 12, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Overalls, 1

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

J

5

Pa.

John Taylor

Priv^t, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£ 59 8 3 - 3/*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Jan'y 1. 77.*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *117.*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

²⁰⁰⁰
Taylor. Paul

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

7

5

Pa.

Paul Taylor

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 2, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Paul Taylor

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Paul Taylor
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing Sept 21.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

7

5

Pa.

Paul Taylor

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Missing Sept 20, 1777;

brought in May 29, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

Paul Taylor

Prot

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted June 27, 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

T 1

5

Pa.

Paul Taylor

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 1, S. 16, d. 8

Officers & Mens Signing

Absentee

£, S., d.

Remarks:

* So on Roll

Number of record:

18

(545i)

30

J. Austin

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Paul Taylor.

Capt. Potts's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^s	90 th
April,	Doll ^s	90 th
May,	Doll ^s <u>40</u>	90 th
June, <u>14</u>	Doll ^s <u>80</u>	90 th
July,	Doll ^s	90 th
August,	Doll ^s	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
October,	Doll ^s	90 th
November,	Doll ^s	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
January,	Doll ^s	90 th
February,	Doll ^s	90 th

Sum due 5 Doll^s 30 90thWhole Amount } Doll^s 90th
of What Due, }

Remarks:

Deserted.

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

²⁰⁰¹
Taylor Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Taylor

Privat, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, April 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mass

2012
Taylor. Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

Pa.

Thos Taylor

Cor., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Sept 13 77

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Accepted
March 29*

Heuser

2003
Taylor, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7

5

Pa.

William Taylor

Prot

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July + Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 23*, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted term expires*
Jan. 15, 1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Taylor, William

(Name.)

Pa

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Taylor
Ort of the Colonels Co
5th P. Co. Commanded
by Col Francis Johnston
Ent July 23 1780
appears on Co muster
roll for June July and
Aug 1780 with the
Remark
"Drafted term expired
Jan 15. 1781"

No records on file
of organization mentioned
by Col Francis Johnston 2745

Feb. 28, 1915

Respectfully returned to

Captain Elliott L. Cyger,
c/o The Review Publishing Company,
Alliance, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one William Taylor served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain John Christy's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel Francis Johnston. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period ended May 1, 1777, which shows that he enlisted January 1, year not stated:

The records also show that one William Taylor served in said war as a private in the Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel Francis Johnston. He is shown to have enlisted July 23, 1776, and his name appears on a company muster roll for July and August, 1776, with remark relative to his "drafted term expires Jan. 15, 1781."

Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General

J

5

Pa.

William Taylor

Prot

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *July 23*, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted term expires Jan. 15, 1781.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

2005
Taylor, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark:

See also

50a
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Taylor, William
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Taylor Pvt.
Capt John Christy's Co
50a Regt Commanded
by Col Francis Johnston
appears on Co Muster
roll for May period
to May 1777 which
shows him

Enlisted Jan 1 1777

No other record

1255
2-28-16

Johnson
J.H.S.

Feb. 28, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Captain Elliott L. Gyger,
c/o The Review Publishing Company,
Alliance, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one William Taylor served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain John Christy's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel Francis Johnston. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period ended May 1, 1777, which shows that he enlisted January 1, year not stated.

The records also show that one William Taylor served in said war as a private in the Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel Francis Johnston. He is shown to have enlisted July 23, 1780, and his name appears on a company muster roll for July and August, 1780, with remark relative to him "Drafted term expires Jan. 15, 1781."

Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

9

5

Pa.

W^m Taylor

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777.

Roll dated May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

20059
Teder. John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

5

Pa.

John Feder

Priv, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on command

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

2006
Fred. John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	622742	26
2	2542	27
3	3025	28
4	30	29
5	30	30
6	3153	31
7	3178	32
8	3246	33
9	3255	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	1	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

See from Tidd.

J

5

Pa.

John Tidd

Ct, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 27*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

John Teed

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

John Teed

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

John Lidd

Plt { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Co Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

T

5

Pa.

John Tidd

Pot

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

5

5

Pa.

John Teed

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In ye Guard
House

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

J

5

Pa.

John Tied

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

John Teed

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

77

Roll dated

Jan 11

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10 12 Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragun

John Seed
 { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 102*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the 1st 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

2007
Seeder, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seeder Michael

2008
Feeder Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Invalids

I

5

Pa.

Michl Seeder

But { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Con'd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

T

5

Pa.

Michael Teeder

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rayan

S

5

Pa.

Nichl. Seeder

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

T.

5

Pa.

Michael Seeder

Col., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Whisk Co.
Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

J

5

Pa.

Michael Teeder

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 17

77

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Michael Teeder

Cot

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 17*77*

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Michael Teeder

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company,

Pagan

T

5

Pa.

Michael Teetar

Col. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugar

T

5

Pa.

Mich'l Teeder.

Pt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Late
Morgan's Core.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

John Seeder

R.A.

(Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks. On Rifle
Core

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Michael Teeder

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *uv*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm'd
Colo Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Michael C. Eeder

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^t Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Hill
Large June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Exeter New Hampshire

Date of Inlistment,

April 1, 17

For what Term,

3 M^o

Time when Join'd,

April, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } Dollars 90 Parts.
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars, 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }Head Money, *30* Dollars, 90th parts.Casualties, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(518d)

Edwards

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Michl Seeder

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd
Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Nayan

I

5

Pa.

Michl Tee der

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command
Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Michl Teeder

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment ew.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd
Rifle Corp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Wick Feeder

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9th, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks

*date Morgans
Rifle Core*

Number of record:

38

(548d.)

Heard
Copyist.

J

5

Pa.

Nichil Teeder

Pat., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 78.
Camp Wright Plains
Sept. 3. 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Michl Seeder

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ruger

T

5

Pa.

Nick'l Teeder

Pat,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar 1778
Valley Forge
Apr 15 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*On Comm'd
Colo Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Dagan

J

5

Pa.

Michael Tutter

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 3, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

7

5

Pa.

Michl Teeder

Co. 1 { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$240*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll to file Apr. 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogers

7

5

Pa.

Nickl Feeder

Pat. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drick Lancaster
Time uncertain

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Michl Teeder

Pt

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779
Camp Mt. Point
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

78

Pick Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

Nichl Teeder

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mt Point
Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transfd to
Invalids Sep 15/79

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Kagan

T

5

Pa.

Michal Teeter

Pat { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17 *79*

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Apr 14

, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *uu*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dick at*

Lancaster

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

J

5

Pa.

Michl. Feeder

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Lancaster*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Reagan

7

5

Pa.

Nick Feder

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th-
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
Capt. Smith's Co.
June 30, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Rich Lancaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan.

T

5

Pa.

Michael Seeder

Pat.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Roll dated

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at
Lancaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Michal Seeder

Pax, } Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

no

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Lancaster

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

John Seeder

Pa. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 79
Camp
Feb 24 17 79

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Core
Maj Posey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raga

2009
Temple William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

I

5

Pa.

William Temple

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Mich 12, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

T

5

Pa.

Will Temple

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June 30"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

2015

Servant, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Servant, William

2011
Jennant William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	575 34 5 05	26	3 5 3 2 3 0 3
2	575 34 5 05	27	2 4 5 7
3	575 34 5 05	28	2 3 2 3
4	575 34 5 05	29	2 1 1 1
5	575 34 5 05	30	2 5 3 4
6	575 34 5 05	31	2 3 7 7
7	575 34 5 05	32	2 3 4 0
8	575 34 5 05	33	2 3 3 7
9	575 34 5 05	34	2 3 3 7
10	575 34 5 05	35	2 3 7 1
11	575 34 5 05	36	3 7 3 9 9 0 5 2
12	575 34 5 05	37	4 0 3 2
13	575 34 5 05	38	5 3 2 3
14	575 34 5 05	39	6 8 7
15	575 34 5 05	40	7 2 9 4
16	575 34 5 05	41	5 4 0 2
17	575 34 5 05	42	1 5 7 2
18	575 34 5 05	43	2 5 7 1
19	575 34 5 05	44	1 4 2 2 7 9
20	575 34 5 05	45	
21	575 34 5 05	46	
22	575 34 5 05	47	
23	575 34 5 05	48	
24	575 34 5 05	49	
25	575 34 5 05	50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

Q.P.436786

See also

7

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 31, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 mo. 15 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3.513.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Promoted to Sgt.

May 13, 1777.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Fred

William Tennant

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Mar. 15 to May 3, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay May 15, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service ----- 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 week

Amount of pay £1.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Advanced to Sergeant*

May. 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Next pay date is 10/10/70. 1770.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Good

William Tennant

Sgt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Reduced*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

Wm Tennant

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Wm Tennant

Prot. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Tennant

7

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *En-guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm. Tennant

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
 Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Priv, { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Quaker Hill,

Oct. 16.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm^r Tenant

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

William Tennant

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

G.

5

Pa.

William Tennant

Appears with the rank of *Art* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(548d)

J. B. Linn

Copyist.

9

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct 2

, 17 78.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

William t Tennant

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

William Tennant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct. 2 : 1778.

£ *2* , s. *10* , d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

William T Tennant

£ *2* , s. *10* , d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

Wm. Tennant

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

S

5

Pa.

Wm. Tamm

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Wm. Tamm

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
D^r To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August /8, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.).

List dated

For - Collect 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

A. C. Chandler
Convis

Copyist.

William Tennant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Late Capth Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To,
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyright.

William Tennant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y Dr - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 3, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

21

(545m)

Houston

Copyright.

7

5

Pa.

William Tennant

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.Roll dated *Camp White Plaine**Aug 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
 Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm^t Tannert

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

*Willm Tennant**Privt.*{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge**June 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Privt,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ³/₄ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2.5 10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm Tennant

Prot., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 31, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

*Wm Tennant**Privt*{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Wm. Tennant

Privt. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7 | 5 | Pa.

Wm⁺ Tennant

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7 | 5 | Pa.

William Tennant

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Mills Lane*
Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

William Tennant

Priv., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Millstone

May 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

William Tennant

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^d Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^d Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as Pr Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *5* , s. , d.

Signer's Name,

William Tennant

5

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Kanah

Copyist.

S

5

Pa.

William Tennant

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7., 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Will^m x Tennant*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyul

Wm. Tennant

Rvt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

T

5

Pa.

John Tennant

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

J

5

Pa.

Still in Service

Per { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd L. Infy

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heister

J

5

Pa.

John Tennant

Per, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov
Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuserm

John Serrant

Dr., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1774.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Serrant

7

5

Pa.

William Terrant

Cvt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

William Tennant

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heaven

of

5

Pa.

Wm Linnant

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Mims Town*

April 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Linnant

A

5

Pa.

William Tennant

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1780

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

April 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6² Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

pr month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16⁶⁰ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

William Termon

(*Sir*), { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*80*.

Cutler near Manno Town
June 1, 17*80*.

* Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. C. Smith

William Tennant

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, July, Aug, 17 80.

Sept 1, 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

William Tennant.

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70184; Letter R

N^o of voucher

Sum

33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer

William Tennant

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

-Vol. 171; page

134

RW Pearson

J

3

Pa.

or Tennant *

William Tennant

Private, 3 Regiment 5th Reg. Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £56 83 21

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 21. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 117

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2011-15
Tennet William

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tennant William

2011-6

Sennont, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sennant, William

2012

Thiebaut, Phil.

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS:

1	37398042	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

5

Pa.

Phil. Thiebant

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. (now Genl) Wayne's 4th Pennsylv^a Regt to
the Public Store at Ticondaroga, D^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

April 29

, 1777

To whom delivered as P order & Rec^d

Phil. Thiebant

2 Coats 40/- 1 Waistcoat 12/- 1 Shirt 20/- 6.4.

March 29 - 1 Breeches & 2 Shirts 3.0.
omitted

Number of record:

6

(5452)

J. T. Mansley

Copyist.

2012-02
Thom, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37-28-22</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

2

5

Pa.

John Thom

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 30, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70365

Letter

A

N^o of voucher

463

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Rich^d Murthwaite

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

RW Pearson

5

5

Pa.

John Thom

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70767

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Thom

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

750

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

2013
Thomas Edward

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35685-224

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Edw. Thomas

Pl. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 May 1777

Roll dated

May 5, 1777

Mustered or appointed

Dec. 16, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Feb. 20

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

2014
Thomas. James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35605754	26	
2	5775	27	
3	5875	28	
4	5951	29	
5	6022	30	
6	6108	31	
7	6171	32	
8	6250	33	
9	6270	34	
10	6352	35	
11	6373	36	
12	6427	37	
13	6470	38	
14	37318924	39	
15	7593	40	
16	7894	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

James Thomas
Capt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
 the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to June 26*, 1776.

Roll dated *in camp at Fairbairn*
June 26, 1776.

Appointed

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties

Sick absent 4
Wash

Remarks:

Next muster roll to file May 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

James Thomas
Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*77*

Mustered or appointed *May 1*, 17*77*

Casualties

Remarks: *During war*
in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

See Thomas

C. J. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

James Thomas

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Isa. Thomas

Put, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

C. W. G. G. G.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Teacher

See Thomas

Ct. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

Roll dated

Oct 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In cash

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

James Thomas

PL, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

James Thomas

PA., { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fewster

James Thomas

Capt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 15*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Leister

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

James Thomas
Capt, { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Flaster

James Seely

Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1778*
March 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in bed*
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Isaac Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

April, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick 90 days*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

James Thomas

Det., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2, 2^d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Heater

J

5

Pa.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July *3*, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Gas. Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

William D. Thomas

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(645i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

James Thomas,

Capt. Seely's Company,

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated,

17

For What Months:

March,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
April,		Doll ^s		90 th
May,		Doll ^s		90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due 6 Doll^s 60 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. T. Mursley

Copyist.

2015
Thomas, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, William

2016
Thomas Michal

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 642958
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J.

5

Pa.

Michal Thomas

Put

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 20, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 18 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 weeks - 4 days

Amount of pay £ 1-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-15-0-8d-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted May 7th

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm

2017
Thomas. Peter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3564	26	35642527
2	224	27	2574
3	270	28	3022
4	1344	29	2470
5	1405	30	2105
6	1463	31	2500
7	1514	32	2614
8	1502	33	2609
9	1610	34	2711
10	1600	35	2741
11	1715	36	37378171
12	1745	37	5093
13	1746	38	8534
14	1844	39	9406
15	1870	40	7170
16	1923	41	1933
17	1930	42	1950
18	2020	43	2740200
19	2021	44	
20	2072	45	39146664
21	2177	46	141768
22	2184	47	142193
23	2238	48	
24	2322	49	
25	2325	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RiP 436 7F6

See also

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,*

Roll dated *Bound Brook*
May 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 4, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Pro

{ Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

In Michael

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Priv

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Priv

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. S. Michael

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Sgt., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Summer*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks; _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Cor, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17

Roll dated

Dec, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Johnston

I

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

per

{ Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command*

NOT RECORDED IN THE RECORDS 1773.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Pr, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Doll

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m. B. B. B.

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, *1*

Remarks: *unmade*

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug: 12, 1778

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Peter Thomas

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

T.

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3

, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Peter Thomas

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non-Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Peter x Thomas

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of records:

25

(545i)

Shustin

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas
Pvt

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Sick present

Number of record:

35

(548d)

E. Viad

Copyist.

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July *3*, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, *1*

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

H. Austin

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Sir, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

T | **5** | **Pa.**

Peter Thomas

Capt, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

Peter Thomas

Prs, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Prs* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

priv { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

all

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Major's Co

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Plt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bonds Co

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

War

Peter Thomas

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
 { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 { Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Houston

T | **5** | **Pa.**

Sever Thomas

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*78*,

Roll dated

April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

One Comm'd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Courson

Peter Thomas

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

T | **5** | **Pa.**

Peter Thomas
Priv, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*,

Roll dated

June, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

- Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

7

5

Pa.

Sept Thomas

Corp

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

October

Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Corp

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howison

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Corp.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Monistown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Conner

7

5

Pa.

John Thomas

Rev. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779.

Roll dated Camp Duquesne
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Corvid at

Y. Fines

Promoted to Capt.

1st June.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Johnston

John Thomas

Corp

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May / June, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smiths Cove
July, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com's Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command
in Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Comd L Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Ser, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

House

Copy.

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Sol

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1779.

Jan
Millstone
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard at the
forces

* Remark canceled on roll.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm J

Peter Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*79*.

March, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *CC*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*79*,

Roll dated

May 5; 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Harmon

J

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Peter Thomas*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

A

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a R, under
the following heading :

"We the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Maj^rs Comp^y of the 5 P. R^t Do
Acknowledged to have Rec^d of Liu^t Job Vernon
Pay mast^r of the P. Reg^t the Several Sums to
which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being
our pay in full for the Month of Jan^y 1779 as
P^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ *2* , s. *10* , d. _____

Signer's Name, *Peter Thomas*

2 - 10 -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copy 1st

Peter Thomas
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Norristown*
March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *60* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Corp.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town
April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file May 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

House

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas
Corp., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Cutts near Morris Town

June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

in guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

Peter Thomas

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*80*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: . . .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuston

P

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 30/40 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Richard

21

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty; Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70465

; Letter L

N^o of voucher

209

Sum

63

Doll

54

90ths.

Signer

John Thomas

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

137

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70157

; Letter

B

N^o of voucher

259

Sum

30

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Thomas

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

123

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Peter Thomas

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading: —

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70686

Letter

D

N^o of voucher

259

Sum

88

Doll

90ths.

Signer

John Thomas

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

146

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

J | *5* | **Pa.**

Peter Thomas

Corporal, 5 Regiment *Pa.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L 40 - 83 - 27*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Jan'y 4 77*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *115*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2018
Thomas William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685845	26	
2		27	
3	39146684	28	
4	146913	29	
5	147115	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

John Thomas
Capt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 May 1, 1777

Roll dated

May 15, 1777

Mustered or appointed

Apr 20, 1777

Casualties

Remarks:

In Penn^a

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Wm Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *March*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks: *During war*
in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

5

5

Pa.

William Thomas

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January, 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70182

; Letter

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Doll.

30

90ths.

Signer

Wm

X Thomas

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

124

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

5

5

Pa.

William Thomas

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70406

; Letter G

N^o of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls

90ths.

Signer

Wm W Thomas

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

134

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist

T

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :-

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70608

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

William H Thomas

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

143

R. W. Hanson

(547)

Copyist.

2019
Next Number
19-a
Thomas. William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355327	20	35542388
2	2270	27	2455
3	2270	28	2511
4	2270	29	2515
5	2270	30	2602
6	2270	31	2645
7	2270	32	2689
8	2270	33	2729
9	2270	34	2770
10	2270	35	37318940
11	2270	36	424
12	2270	37	4637
13	2270	38	4234
14	2270	39	4773
15	2270	40	4544
16	2270	41	4729
17	2270	42	4781
18	2270	43	37400362
19	2270	44	4533
20	2270	45	
21	2270	46	
22	2270	47	
23	2270	48	
24	2270	49	
25	2270	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q.P. 436786

See also

J - **5** **Pa.**
William Thomas

Capt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11th Nov 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

T

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Prof, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

T

5

Pa.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

T

5

Pa.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt.

Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

77

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

J

5

Pa.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T | **5** | **Pa.**

William Thomas

Rt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ruger
Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Thm. Thomas

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Rt. X { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Col. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 3., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Corn'd*
yl May'n

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

I

5

Pa.

Wm. Thomas

Plt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 15

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

J

5

Pa.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at
Yellow Fever*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

9

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Valley Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Chester

Date of Inlistment,

Feby 20, 17

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

Feby 20, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } Dollars 90 Parts.
at 1½ Dollars @ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 20 Dollars, 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, 1 Dollars, 30 90th parts.

Casualties, .

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(518d)

Edwards

Copyist.

Tom. Thomas

Ref, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

7

5

Pa.

Wm Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

I

5

Pa.

Wm. Thomas

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *rw*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

William Thomas

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August 2, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Ar-ated, 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record :

17

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

William Thomas

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

J

5

Pa.

James Thomas
Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Camp Whight Plains
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *✓*....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

On commid
at the lines

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan
Copyist

Wm Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks: *Infantry*

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. E. Lead

Copyist.

5

5

Pa.

Wm Thomas,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

William X Thomas.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. _____

Officers and Mens Signing

William x Thomas

£ 2, S. 10, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

James Thomas

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept.
Camp
Oct 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In light
Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

7

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Nov. 7, 1778.

£ _____, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing
William Thomas

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Name appears opposite
Jas. Thomas

Number of record:

28

(6456)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Wm. Thomas

Prof. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Infantry at
the Line's Bonds
Company

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Shall in Thomas

Dr

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Millstone
Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

40.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Smith's Co

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

7

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Ans, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp milestone
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment u

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Houseman

7

5

Pa.

John Thomas

ser

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*79*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *77* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

Thos *Thomas*

Dr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.

March, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

T

5

Pa.

Wm Thomas

Cor, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779,

Roll dated

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Courten

2

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated:

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

William Thomas

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

J

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *William Thomas*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

7

5

Pa.

Wm Thomas

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1779

Roll dated Camp Mifflin's Cove
July, 1779

Appointed, 1779

Commissioned, 1779

Enlisted, 1779

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com's
at Lanes

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

Thomas

But, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *next term*
Aug. 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

in Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

5

Pa.

William Thomas

per, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Could not find

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

J

5

Pa.

Wm Thomas

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Kattar
Oct 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Flower

7

5

Pa.

Wm Thomas

for,

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

7

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Campana, Meris Tom
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heverson

7

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Monksboro*
March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *CV*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On M. Term*
Sign

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

1

5

Pa.

Wm Thomas

Sr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

T

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 80

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

April 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

pr month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16⁶⁰/₉₀ Dall.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

William Thomas

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

William Thomas

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug 1780*

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

J. C. [Signature]

I

5

Pa.

William Thomas

Priv^t, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 89 80 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: Feby 20 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

115

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2019-a
Thompson, John
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191291	20	
2	39146609	21	
3	147069	22	
4	147327	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

T. 3 Pa.

John Thompson

Priv^t, 5 Regiment Cal^d R^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 30 - 15 - 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 115

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

John Thompson

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 30, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70/02

; Letter C.

N^o of voucher

Sum

33 Dolls 30

90ths.

Signer

John Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

120

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

T. 1

5

Pa.

John Thompson

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70562

; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

141

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

John Thompson

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 30, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70820

; Letter

b

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

152

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2020
Thompson Peter

Previous Number

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35641947	26
2	19714	27
3	2055	28
4	39247	29
5	4264	30
6	6300	31
7	10355	32
8	19391	33
9	4439	34
10	4539	35
11	6576	36
12	6706	37
13	6738	38
14	6772	39
15	6804	40
16	37379625	41
17	9997	42
18	37400261	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R, P 436786

See also

Levir *Thomson*

{ Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted
1st July 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomson

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomson

Cvt

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(518d)

E. S. Chad

Copyist.

7 | 5 | Pa.

Peter Thompson

But, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

7

5

Pa.

Peter Thomson

Sgt. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough
7th Nov^r
O.C.S.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomson

S

5

Pa.

Peter Thompson

Put, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Jan 1*

1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Born & Ordg Fresh-
kill & Spittle*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Chas. H. ...

31

5

Pa.

Peter Thompson

(Pvt)

{ Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779,

Roll dated Mifflin

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

27

5

Pa.

Peter Thompson

P. 1 { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779,

Roll dated *May 17 1779*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *11* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

5

5

Pa.

Peter Thompson

Priv, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Millstone*

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

S

5

Pa.

Peeter⁺ Thompson

Pos, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*9*,

Roll dated *Camp Wayneburgh*
May, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

L. L. L.

P

5

Pa.

Peter r Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5 P R
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldhams Company of
the 5th Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l
Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Peter Thompson
2 *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

5

Pa.

Peter Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Peter Thompson*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

3

5

Pa.

Peter Thompson

Priv, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779,

Roll dated Camp Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 17th May

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

51

Peter Thompson

Pvt.

{ Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779,

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment M .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Capt & 2nd August

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Col. E. Thompson

Co. 2, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779,

Roll dated *Sept*

Oct, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *I deserted 17 Sept*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

L. Lane

Peter Thompson

C. W., { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated

May, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *N* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Under guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

J

5

Pa.

Peter Compson

Priv, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Doll*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10 Doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Capt. Job Vernon's Company

*Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

June, 17*80*.

Appointed *June*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Robert E. Thompson

{ Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janic. July 1780*, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

J. | *5* | **Pa.**

Peter Thompson

Priv^t, *5* Regiment *Pa.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£ 54* *83* *22*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *July 1. 78*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *117*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2021
Thompson Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635758	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Saml Thompson
Pt., { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
 the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to Nov 26*, 1776.

Roll dated *in camp at Ticonderago*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next Muster Roll on file May 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

2022
Thompson Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35632772	26	550267
2	2465	27	2742
3	2945	28	2527
4	2095	29	0527
5	5445	30	2472
6	5107	31	2045
7	5102	32	2071
8	5216	33	2007
9	5264	34	2031
10	5323	35	2044
11	5360	36	37398634
12	5419	37	2591
13	5465	38	9167
14	5507	39	9834
15	5601	40	37400375
16	5671	41	5471
17	5726	42	
18	5750	43	
19	5788	44	
20	5822	45	
21	5871	46	
22	5915	47	
23	5955	48	
24	5994	49	
25	6031	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R, P 436786

See also

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Pt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 1, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ruger

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 9

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Lagan

T

5

Pa.

Sam'l Thompson

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

77

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Sam'l Thompson

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

T

5

Pa.

Sam'l Thompson

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Saml Thompson

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Plt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Sam'l Thompson

Pot, { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll for file Feb'y 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Sam'l Tompison

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

un

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

7

5

Pa.

Saml Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.
£ *7*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Saml Thompson
£ *7*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

Saml Thompson

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt Col Co

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

2

5

Pa.

Saml Thompson

PL

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Church Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Co. { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(20) per roll of the 4th 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Payee

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thomas

Lot

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

I

5

Pa.

Sam'l Thomson

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Prof.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T 5 Pa.

Sam'l⁺ Tompison

Prof. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Saml Thompson

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Valley Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Chester

Date of Inlistment,

Feb 24, 17

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

Feb 24, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, { _____ Dollars _____ 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars, _____ 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *1* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

41

(518d)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 6

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

40

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at
the Huttons*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Co.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Died at the
Hutts

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

Sam'l Thomson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

Sam'l Thomson
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

27

5

Pa.

Sam'l Thompson

Put, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78.
Camp Whight Plains
Sep 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Saml Thompson

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

E. K. Adams

Copyist.

I

5

Pa.

Sam Thompson

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 24

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

March

S

5

Pa.

Samuel Thomson

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

March

17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harst

J

5

Pa.

Saml Thomson

Rt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Born at Monmouth

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

21

5

Pa.

Saml Thomson

Pt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Milstone

May 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

T

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Sam^l x Thompson*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

G. H. Patterson

(545r)

Copyist

A

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^s Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^s Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Sam^l X Thompson*

2 - 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

1

5

Pa.

Saml Thompson

Col, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths below*

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Ment

I

5

Pa.

Sam Thompson

Pvt

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Camp Smith Clove
June 20, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heavest

J

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Privt,

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Saml Thompson

Privt { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Privt. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Prot

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct**, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

_____ 1779.

* Endorsement on roll shows
for Nov. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

True

7

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Priv

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

NOT RECORDED IN MAY 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Priv, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Furd.

7

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Privt. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Privt

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hutt's

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

T . | 5 | Pa.

Samuel Thompson

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 54 - 86 - 22

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan'y 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 117

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2023
Thompson, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35634427	26	
2	4457	27	
3	4571	28	
4	4670	29	
5	4670	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

T

5

Pa.

Thomas Thompson

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

T

5

Pa.

Thomas Thompson

SA, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 16, 1777.

Appointed ; 17

Commissioned ; 17

Enlisted ; 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing since the battle
at Brandywine Sept 11th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

T

5

Pa.

Thos Thompson

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777

Appointed Jan 1, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

7

5

Pa.

Thomas Thompson

Det, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

I

5

Pa.

Thos Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To June 30

, 17

Roll dated

July 4

, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenfy's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

2024
Thomson, Peter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Peter

2025
Thomson Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Puwak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Samuel

2026

Tidd, John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37400512	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

John Tidd

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Valley*
Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, *Mich 27*, 17

For what Term, *Mar*

Time when Join'd, *Apr 20*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *3* Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } *4* Dollars ^{*5-1*} 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *24* Dollars, ^{*5-1*} 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *5* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

E. H. Adams
Copyist.

2027

Toby Simon

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37398155	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

5

Pa.

Simon Toby.

Priv.,

5th

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. S. Munsely

Copyist.

2027-a

Tom, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thom, John

✓ 2027-6

Tompkins, Joshua

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39147069</i>	20
2 <i>1325</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

5

Pa.

Joshua Tompkins

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurins Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70560

Letter G

N^o of voucher

3724

Sum

64

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

141

R. W. Pearson

3

5

Pa.

Joshua Tompkins

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70818

Letter A

N^o of voucher

374

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bunnett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

152

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2027-C

Thompson, Peter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson Peter

2027-d

Tompson, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tompson, Samuel

2028

Toppens, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toppens, John

2029

Toppings, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with -

Toppings, John

2030
Toppens, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	655103	26	
2	5134	27	
3	5135	28	
4	5214	29	
5	5241	30	
6	5242	31	
7	5131	32	
8	40776	33	
9	5010	34	
10	5142	35	
11	5075	36	
12	5115	37	
13	5044	38	
14	5122	39	
15	5049	40	
16	5077	41	
17	5050	42	
18	31329530	43	
19	9534	44	
20		45	
21	5046577	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R, P 436786

See also

51

5

Pa.

John Toppins

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

*Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harriet

L

5

Pa.

Johnston

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

July 24

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kerst

I

5

Pa.

John Stephens

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 17*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

J

5

Pa.

John Loppin

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

2

5

Pa.

John ⁺Lopping

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

7

5

Pa.

John Toppings

Appears with the rank of *Act* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu' Col' Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Sol-
diers belonging to the Lieu' Col' Company of the
5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu' Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P.
R. the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May - 7 -, 1779.

£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Signer's Name, *John Toppings*

2 - 10 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

7

5

Pa.

John Toppings

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John Toppings*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

I

5

Pa.

John Loppings

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove

June 20

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Karst

2

5

Pa.

Ino Tapping

Plt

(Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smith Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harist

7

5

Pa.

John Toppings
Privt.{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp West Point

Aug. 6., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

J

5

Pa.

John Toppings

Priv. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 31, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

John Toppings

Priv. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command
Wagoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

John Toppings
Privt, {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On command
Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J.

5

Pa.

John Toppings

Priv. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jun 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Endorsement on roll
shows for Nov. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

John Toppings
Privt

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

John Topping

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

John Toppins

Capt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁶⁰ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Gard

7

5

Pa.

John Toppins

Privt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

7

5

Pa.

John Toppins

Privt. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug, 1780

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

2

5

Pa.

John Toppins

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 14, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70226

; Letter 6

N^o of voucher

1426

Sum

29 Dolls. 41

90ths,

Signer

Nicholas Lloyd

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

125

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

J | 5 | Pa.

John Toppings

Priv^t, 5 Regiment Pa

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L. 92 - \$5 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: M^o Nov 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 115

Hearst

+

2030-a

Tracy, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

5

Pa.

John Tracy

, Fifth Regiment 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70407

; Letter

K

N^o of voucher

134

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Matthew McConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

134

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

John Tracey

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70806

Letter

N

N^o of voucher

1574

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Matt McConnell

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

157

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

2030-6

Tracy, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tracey, John

2031
J. J. Philip

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Philip Treary

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 22*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 3.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

7

5

Pa.

Philip Greasy

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing Sept 26.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

2032
Frewman, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frieman, William

20330
Trumble, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

John Trimble

Capt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to Nov 20*, 1776.

Roll dated *in camp at Ticonderoga*
Nov 20, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Muster Roll on file Nov 1, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feb 26 2

2034

Tripner, George, Jr.
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35639515	20	
2	4549	21	
3	9585	22	
4	9616	23	
5	9647	24	
6	9658	25	
7	9714	26	
8	9747	27	
9	9774	28	
10	7191250	29	
11	39146699	30	
12	147040	31	
13	147301	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

Co. Stephen Green
Drum
Life, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*97*,

Roll dated *Empire of Morris County*
June 27, 17*90*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Job Vernon's Company
Life, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17

Roll dated

Jan, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Geo. C. Vernon
Drum { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Regt. { commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

57

5

Pa.

George Shipman
Drum
Life, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *March 1st*,

1781, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *10* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted Aug*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Revolutionary War
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

April, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Job Vernon's Company
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *30 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Company
Libe, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *76*,

Roll dated *January*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *January*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *January*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *January*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *None*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

51

5

Pa.

Geo. Shipman Junr
Drum
1st
Life, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1780,

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1780.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

L. S. S.

Job Vernon's
Company, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1783,

Roll dated

June

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

T

5

Pa.

George Tripner, Junr^r

Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 23, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70192

; Letter

9

N^o of voucher

1151

Sum

36

Dolls.

60

90ths.

Signer

Thomas Bradford

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

124

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

George Trippner, m
 , Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late-Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 23, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70533

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

1157

Sum

70

Dolls.

36

90ths.

Signer

Thos Bradford

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

139

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

George Tripner
, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 28, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70794

; Letter

N

N^o of voucher

1151

Sum

88

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Ths Bradford

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

157

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

I

5

Pa.

George Tripner jr^r

Drum^r, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 31 \$ 12 8

Sum admitted:

Remarks: Aug 10. 79

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 115

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

³⁰³⁵
Trippmer George Sr.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q, P 436 786

See also

William Oldham
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 1778, 1778.

Appointed *1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1777*, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

I

5

Pa.

Geo Tripner

Plt

, Capt. Oldham's Party.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Alexander Johnston's Company, in the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by Col.
Francis Johnston,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June 30*, 17

Roll dated

July 4, 1777.

Appointed

March 30, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

51

5

Pa.

Geo. Supper

Foot { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed

April 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

George Washington
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

George Washington
 * This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

37

5

Pa.

Geo. Simpson

Pop, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

George Washington
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Sec. Treasurer

Rev. { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Ado. Crithmer
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to July 3*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *8 Weeks 1 Day*

Amount of pay *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14-8. d 6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

J

5

Pa.

George Trippner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain William Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

7 Oct 2. 1778.

£ 2 s. 10 d.

Officers and Mens Signing _____

Geo. Trippner

£ 2 s. 10 d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

51

5

Pa.

George Shipman

(51), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

-Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 1st*

June 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Correctly*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

George Stripper

(Pl), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

July, 17*88*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

31

5

Pa.

Leopoldo

(*Put*) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *Sept. 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Water - 1st Division*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(79) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: See list of names
attached

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

27

5

Pa.

George Shipner

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778,

Roll dated March

May, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: to Lieut. Mayne

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Shane

S

5

Pa.

George Shipman

(Pot.) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *March*,

Jan. 21, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

George Thompson
Co. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With Genl Wayne*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

George Shipner

Capt. { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

March 5, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

5

5

Pa.

George Shipman

Co. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Capt. William Oldham's Company
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

T

5

Pa.

George Tripner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} William Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r-To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem *July 3*, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes, */*

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Geo. Tripper

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t D^r To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Job Vernon P. M^r.
to Said Regt. August /8, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st dated, 17

Overalls,

Shoes, /

Shirts,

Hatts,

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

George Trimmer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap^t William Oldham's Company and the
present State of the Same*

(Revolutionary War.).

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks: _____

Ways on Genl. Wayne

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

J. Chandler

George Trufner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778:

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Geo^t Trufner

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Geo. Tripmer

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Geo. Tripmer

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

George Trippner.

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5 P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Pay in
Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Geo. Trippner.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

A

5

Pa.

George Trippner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Geo: Trippner*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

_____, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

204. 2, 17. 59.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(543)

Copyright.

Geo. Thompson

1777, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Comm*

Jan 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Same

George Fisher

CN { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 17

Roll dated *June 1st*

June 2nd, 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Vernon
(Pvt), { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____,

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

at

George Chipman

C.V. { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*,

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

Aug. 10, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Chipman

S

5

Pa.

George Shipman

Priv, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *March 10*

June 10, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

George Shipman

21

5

Pa.

Georget Shipman

(Pvt.) { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779,

Roll dated Millstone

April 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment U

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Shipman

George Schuler

(Capt) { Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Twenty-fifth June*

June 30, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

31

5

Pa.

George Shipner

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Millston*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

51

5

Pa.

George Tripner

Priv, { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated

Waynesburgh
March 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

L. J. J.

51

5

Pa.

George Shipman

For, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Camp Weymouth, Burgh*

May 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

5

Pa.

George Trifner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5 P R
under the following heading: ..

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Company of
the 5th Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l
Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Geo. Trifner
2 *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist.

Co. B. 1st Regt.
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*,

Roll dated

June, 17*82*.

Appointed *June*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *June*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *June*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

5th Pennsylvania Reg't

{ Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *March*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

George C. Vernon, Clerk

Capt. { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*,

Roll dated

April, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *U*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*,

Roll dated

September, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Job Vernon's
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *4 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month 2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

T

5

Pa.

George Tripner Senr

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mar 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70665

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

George Tripner

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mch 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70366

; Letter

B

N^o of voucher

1297

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

George Tripner

Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mch 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70208

; Letter

L.

N^o of voucher

1297

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

125

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

J | *5* | **Pa.**

George Tripner Sen^r

Priv^t, *5* Regiment *Pa.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£90* *\$16* *2*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Apl 1 77*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *115*

Hearst

2036

Trippner, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prinah + Prinah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trippner, George Jr

Next Number.

2037

2037-2

Tripner, George Jr.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tripner, George, Jr.

2037-a

Troublefield, John
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37398156

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

5

Pa.

John Troublefield.

Priv.

6th

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. G. Murelby

Copyist.

2037-6
Trueman, Daniel

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3739.8015</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

9

5

Pa.

Daniel Freeman.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Daniel Freeman 15.

April 5 do 1st 2nd 6.

1st 17th 6.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

2038
 Trueman William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563744	26
2	7545	27
3	7664	28
4	7665	29
5	7768	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

Pa.

Will^m + Treuman.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing 30 Sept &
not in the last Roll.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

T

5

Pa.

Wm Truman

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 9, 1777.*

Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

7

5

Pa.

William Trueman.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

J

5

Pa.

Wm Freeman

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed

March 3, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

William Freeman.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement

July 1, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

2039

Truman, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Truman, William

²⁰⁴⁰
Tudor, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

T | *5* | **Pa.**

George Tudor

Major, *5* Regiment *Pa.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£555* *86* *210*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *May 17. 76*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *115*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Pa.

424, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of Nine July Aug, 1780.

Sept 1, 1789.

, 17

Oct 17, 1780.

, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christm

7

Penn.

George Tudor

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

George Tudor

Fifth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

70014

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

12 Dolls. 79

90ths.

Signer

George Tudor

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 117.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T | 5 | Pa.

George Tudor,
Major.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page **30**.

2041
Tuff, Zachariah

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prinah | Prinah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuff, Zachariah

2042

Tuffs, Zachariah

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuffs, Zachariah

²⁰⁴³
Tuffis. Zachariah

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31052771	26	31637000
2	31052771	27	31637000
3	31052771	28	31637000
4	31052771	29	31637000
5	31052771	30	31637000
6	31052771	31	31637000
7	31052771	32	31637000
8	31052771	33	37400387
9	31052771	34	05062
10	31052771	35	
11	31052771	36	
12	31052771	37	
13	31052771	38	
14	31052771	39	
15	31052771	40	
16	31052771	41	
17	31052771	42	
18	31052771	43	
19	31052771	44	
20	31052771	45	
21	31052771	46	
22	31052771	47	
23	31052771	48	
24	31052771	49	
25	31052771	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R, P 436780

See also

5

5

Pa.

Zacharia Trufts
Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th -
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 31,

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

T

5

Pa.

Zachariah Tufts

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777

July 9, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

7

5

Pa.

Zacharia Tuffts

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

T

5

Pa.

Zacharia Tuffts

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mich. Co.
Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Zacharia Tuffts
Pot

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

77

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raga

T

5

Pa.

Ezacharia Tuffts

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

I

5

Pa.

Ezacharia Tuffts

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagar

Ezacharia Tuffts

Pvt. { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

J

5

Pa.

Zachariah Tuffs

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *uu*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm'd*

Colo Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Sacariah Tuffs

Cot

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm'd
Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Co. 1st Regt. Pa.

{ Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *19 p 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll in Apr. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Poyar

Zachariah Tuffts

Pol., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 15, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm'd*
Col'o Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

J

5

Pa.

Ezachariah Tuffts

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

78

Roll dated

May 2

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

uw

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Com-m'd
Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Pagan

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

Exachariah Tufts

Col, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd
Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Ezacarias Tuffts

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Valley Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Near Albany

Date of Inlistment,

Jan'y 31, 17

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

Jan'y 31, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } _____ Dollars _____ 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars, _____ 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, _____ Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

41

(518d)

E. H. Adams

Copyist.

T

5

Pa.

Zacariah Tuff
Pot,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

uu

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

J

5

Pa.

Ezariah Tuffts
Capt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 17 78.
Roll dated *Camp Whight Plains*
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *no* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Comm'd*

Gal's Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

Ezraiah Tufts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

*Late Morgan's
Rifle Core*

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

S

5

Pa.

Zachariah Tufts

Co. X

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept*
Oct 11, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*
Rifle Co. re

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

T

5

Pa.

Ezra Chariah Tuffts

Lat

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fredricksburg
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Late Morgans Core

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

John Tugts

Capt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17-8.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17-9.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In com^d with*

Major Posey
Smith's Co

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

John T. Seely

C. T., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Millstone*
Feb 2 -, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Com & Major & En-*
sign

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

For Muster

Co. F; { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Winston*
March, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not ye Pirell men*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaster

John T. Seely

C. I., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In comd. Piller*

Corps Schoharie

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Isaac Seely's

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.
Camp Millstone
May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In comd Schokery*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Felder

John Tufts

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *before*
June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *w*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm'd at*

Seoharey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

4
Flaster

Isaac Seely
Co. 1

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Close
June 30, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In comd Schooner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Com Text

C. I. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In com & Officer
Corps*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Co. C, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In comd of Co. C*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely's
Co.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On comm'd Ridgel
 Corps*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

Is. Seely

Co. A { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1770.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1770.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In com^d of*

Co. A

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

Isaac Seely's

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17*70*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Zachariah Tufts

Col., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 178*0*.

Roll dated

March 3, 178*0*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Isaac Seely's

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Apr

, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

I

5

Pa.

Zachariah Tufts

Priv^t, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$53 8/19 128

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Jan 31 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 117

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2044

Tufts, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prinah - | Prwah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tufts, Zachariah

2045

Dufts, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with

Dufts, John

2046

Tuft, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuft, Zachariah

2047
Tuffe, Zachariah
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuffe, Zachariah

2047-a

✓
Twining, Benjamin

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3245912	20	
2	2223	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

T

5

Pa.

Benj Twining

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erennius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 2, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70405

; Letter

E.

N^o of voucher

479

Sum

69

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

James Berry

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

134

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

5

5

Pa.

Benj Twining

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 2, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70766

; Letter L

N^o of voucher

479

Sum

72

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Berry

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

130

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Next Number.

2048
Ulmer, Frederick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓
Book Mark: .

✓
See also .

U

3

Pa.

Frederick Ulmer

Priv, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.*Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Click in camp*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

2048-a

✓
Vandercrimel, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34, 40, 44	20
2	47, 45	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

V

5

Pa.

John Vandercrinuel

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Moh 28, 1785.

N° of Certificate

70506

; Letter

L.

N° of voucher

1299

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

138

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

25

5

Pa.

John Vandercrimmel
Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue March 28, 1785.
N° of Certificate 70768; Letter 4
N° of voucher 1299
Sum 80 Dolls. 90ths.
Signer Wm Power
Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 150
(547) R. W. Pearson Copyist.

2048-b

Vandershieve, Henry

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3713444	20	
2	3713444	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

RYOP 436786

See also_____

5

V

Pa.

Henry Vandesbie *

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Henry Goodhart proves his services
by Henry Vandesbie year 1776-1782
in the 5th Penns Regmt and
that he is in reduced circumstances
North County 19 August 1818
Before Seth Chapman

Number of record :

22

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

V.

5

Pa.

Henry Vanderslieve
Corpl, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$11- 3/8 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not m^d

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 119

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2048-c

Vandershieve, Ja^c

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3791514	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RvP 436786

See also

1

5

Pa.

Jac Vanderstieve

Serjt, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 213 86 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: not m^d

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 120

(575)

Copyist.

248-d

✓
Van Lear William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>34-46808</i>	20
2 <i>4025</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

V

5

Pa.

William Van Lear

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay And Subsistence to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70301

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

305 Dolls. 01

90ths.

Signer

Wm Van Lear

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 130.

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist

V

5

Pa.

Wm Van Sear

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 13, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70588

; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

Sum

400 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Van Sear

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

142

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

2049

Varian, Overhart

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varian, Overhart

2050
Varian Everhart

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varian, Everhart

2051
Varner, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635755	26	316112387
2	5405	27	2435
3	5897	28	2413
4	5667	29	2507
5	5036	30	2604
6	722	31	2649
7	6060	32	2603
8	52	33	2603
9	0200	34	2603
10	0352	35	37398840
11	6390	36	8852
12	6446	37	8517
13	6503	38	7722
14	002	39	9145
15	0555	40	000
16	5	41	7109
17	2251	42	9781
18	0632	43	
19	1400	44	
20	2	45	
21	2	46	
22	220	47	
23	220	48	
24	220	49	
25	220	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

25

5

Pa.

Merz Carrier

Pt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to Nov 26*, 1776.

Roll dated *in camp at Ticonderoga*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted in the May 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

James Moore

C. L. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 25, 1777.

Mustered or appointed

June 1, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

35

5

Pa.

Benⁿ Bernon
Benⁿ Bernon

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 5*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *May*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks: *During war*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Herbert Cannon

C. A. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Flexⁿ Carnon

C. J. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17--.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17--.

Appointed _____, 17--.

Commissioned _____, 17--.

Enlisted _____, 17--.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm^d*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

25

5

Pa.

Alexⁿ Carnon

P. L. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1777.

Roll dated

October, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

James Moore

Co. F, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In service*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Traster

25

5

Pa.

Thos. Garner

Plt., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Mr. Garner*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Thos. Garner

U

5

Pa.

Eliza Turner

Pl, { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

21

5

Pa.

Alex. Seely

Plt.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

WW

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

71

Alex. Seely

Plt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

75

5

Pa.

Rec'd *Seely*

Seely, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1st*
1781, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Rev. Comm

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *u*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Flaster

Alex^r Vernar

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 3, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

Alex^r Vernon

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Springfield
July 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaster

Alex^r Vermaas

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

Copyist.

Sur = Seely

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *9 26*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

21

5

Pa.

Alex^r VernonAppears with the rank of Pvt on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Alex^r Vernon

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of records:

15

(545i)

J. C. Karsch

Copyist.

Isaac Seely's Company

Isaac Seely's Company, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *5* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Isaac Seely's Company*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

V

5

Pa.

Alex^r Vernon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Company and the present
State of the same.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

War, _____

Remarks: _____

Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

J. Chandler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Receipt Roll

“We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778.”

Roll dated.

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2 , s. 10 , d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Alex^r X Verner

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyright. —

V

5

Pa.

Alex Vernon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Alex x Verner

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

24

(545i)

Stotwell

Copyist.

Alfred Cannon

C. C. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Co. comd in the
Section*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Febr 21

Alex = Simon

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Frederickburg
Nov 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

V

Alex^r Verner

ser, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 10.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mifflin Co

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuston

2

5

Pa.

Alex^r Varner

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Camp Milstone
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuser

2

5

Pa.

Alex^r Warner

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*79*.

March 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Out of service*

3rd Mar.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

7

5

Pa.

Alex^r Varner

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

2

5

Pa.

Alex^r Varner

Svt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*79*,

Roll dated

May 5, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Hevern

MS

5

Pa.

Alex^r Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Alex^r X Vernon*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

7

5

Pa.

Alexr Varner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Alexr Varner

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Alex^r Varner

Lvt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1779

Roll dated

*Camp Bush Clove
July, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com's*

at times

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Horsem

2

5

Pa.

Alex^r Verrier

Prs. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

in Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Harrison

7

5

Pa.

Alvin Turner

priv., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17*79*,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ad

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com'd L. Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Harriet M

2

5

Pa.

Allen Larnor

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *October*
Dec 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thurston

7

5

Pa.

Alex^r Turner

for

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment ew

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

7

5

Pa.

Alex^r Varner

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mon's Town
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Court
Line

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuser

Alex. Varnon

Cor., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Monmouth*
March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *60*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Couster

7

5

Pa.

Alex^r Varner

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1780.
Camp near Morristown
April 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *CO*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

HC

V.

5

Pa.

Alexander Varner

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6² Dollars

Time of service

1st m

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

V

Alex^r Garner

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boudé's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated Business Monday June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boudé's Company.

J. Johnston

7

Alex^r Varner

dot, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug*, 17^{*80*}.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17^{*80*}.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

95

5

Pa.

Alex Vernor

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Nov 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 70185; Letter A

N^o of voucher

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer Alex Vernor

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 124 RWPearson

V

5

Pa.

Alex^r VernerPriv^t, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 59 - 91 - 57

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan'y 1. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 120

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

2052

Varnon, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varnon, Alexander

2053
Vernon, Job

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Capt. & Paymaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vernon, Job

2054

Varnor, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varnor, Alexander

2054^a
Vellew, David

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174960

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

7

5

Pa.

David Vellew

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount

19 Drs., *21* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

A S Douglas

Copyist.

2055
Verhian, Overhart

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Verhian, Eberhart

2056

Varner, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varner, Alexander

2057

Vernon, Alexander

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vanner, Alexander

2058
Vernon Frederick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35630007	26
2	2778	27
3	2807	28
4	2000	29
5	30 2	30
6	3005	31
7	3006	32
8	3007	33
9	3008	34
10	3009	35
11	37391312	36
12	7955	37
13	37400167	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

5

Pa.

Ind'x Vernon

Capt Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
6 Company of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in Camp Secondeng
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed Jan 5, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Horse

U

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon

Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In Camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed Jan. 5, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Warr

U

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon

Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 16, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo - 15 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 weeks

Amount of pay £37 - 10 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence £48 - 10 s -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not paid for the year 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Narr

U

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon

Capt; { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated In camp at Morris Town

July 9, 1777.

Appointed July 5, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

U

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon

Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

V

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon
Capt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

Jan. 5, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

V

5

Pa.

Fred^k Vernon

Capt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan. 5, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. A. D.

2

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon
Capt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 5*, 1776.

Commissioned *Jan. 5*, 1776.

Enlisted *Jan. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

V

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon
Capt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 5*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

V

5

Pa.

Fredth Vernon

Capt

{ Late Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777,

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Major
June 7th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Nash

V

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission, Jan 5, 1776.

Remarks & Occurrences: Promoted

June 7, 1777.

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J E Keane

Copyist.

Frederick Vernon

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16'' 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the fifth Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission

Date of Commission, January 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545m)

J. H. Duncley

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

Frederick Vernon,

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an
Account

of Monies due Officers for Deficiencies of Rations
from 1st October to the 31st Decem 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Frederick Vernon, Capt.

£ 5.. 13.. 4 — 15.. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

Vernon Job

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Capt & PayMaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35630605	26	35640484
2	0521	27	30869
3	0521	28	0850
4	9263	29	40519
5	9501	30	30896
6	0051	31	2878
7	0000	32	40555
8	0000	33	30022
9	0000	34	0900
10	0000	35	40591
11	0000	36	30948
12	0000	37	0931
13	0000	38	40628
14	0000	39	30900
15	0000	40	0057
16	0000	41	40660
17	0000	42	30092
18	30433	43	0985
19	40344	44	40700
20	30704	45	31019
21	40444	46	1012
22	30704	47	0000
23	40444	48	0000
24	30704	49	0000
25	0000	50	0000

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Ensign Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
5th Pennsylvania of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in Camp Mifflin
Nov 20, 1776.

Appointed Jan 5, 1776

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted
Sept 13

Remarks:

Blount

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

2^d Lt. { Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
Company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in Camp Ticonderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed Sept 13, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In recruiting service
by the Genl's Order

Remarks:

Houston

8

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

1 Lieut { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May 3, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 15, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars.

Time of service 2 mos. 15 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2.3 weeks 4 days

Amount of pay £25. s. 6. d. 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence £48. s. 17. d. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

8

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

1 Lieut { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

1 Lieut { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon
1 *Lieut.* { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

Job Verman

Lieut., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

8

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

2

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

Col Vernon

Appears with the rank of *P.M.* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Regiment the Several Sums to which our Name are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ *21*, s. *5*, d. —

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Job Vernon Lt & P.M.

£ *21*, s. *5*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

Col Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Dr & Mr* on a**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.£ *21*, s. *5*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Col Vernon Pay M^r X£ *21*, s. *5*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Huston

Copied.

0

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct. 3.*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 2*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Acting Paymaster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

N

5

Pa.

J. L. Vernon

1st } 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Company } commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 2, 17*76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pay Master

Hausman

21

5

Pa.

Col Vernon

Appears with the rank of *M. & P. M.* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Severalls Sums to Which Our Names are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in Full for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1778.

£ *21*, s. *5*, d.

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Col Vernon M. & P. M.

£ *21*, s. *5*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Appears with the rank of P. Mr. on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^a Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1778.

£, S, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

£, S, d.

Remarks:

Received by in caption
as shown above.

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

36

7

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Appears with the rank of P. M. 2 on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in full for the Month of September, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.
£ 21, s. 5, d.

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Job Vernon P. M.
£ 21, s. 5, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

2.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon,
Lieut., { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 2, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pay Master

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon

1st, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Colonels Co, commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct 7*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pay Master*

H. Conner

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Cy. Made { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17, .

Commissioned

Dec 1, 17*78*.

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

V

5

Pa.

Jobe Vernon
1. ~~Lieut.~~ {
Paymaster {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 2, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Jan. 8,
79.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Sient, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$10.52.06

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

The roll of the 5th Dec. 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

2

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Q.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

1 Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V | 5 | Pa.

Job Vernon,
Paymaster 5th Pa. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll.

of Capt. Joseph Potts' Company
of the 5th Penns^a Regt.; under the
following heading:

"We, the Officers, Noncommissioned
Officers and Soldiers of said
Company do acknowledge to have
Received of Job Vernon as Pay
Master to the 5th P. Regt. the several
Sums set Opposite our Names
being our Pay in full for the Month
of March 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated June 15, 1778.

Number of record:

...13.....

(545i)

J. T. Newbery

Copyist

V.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Acting as Pay Master*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

17

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 3., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Acting Paymaster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

Job. Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return^d dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks & Occurrences:

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. M. Smith

Copyist,

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Co, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17th 78.
White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Arrived duty
of Regt Paymaster

Thos M

V.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Acting as Paymaster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

War, _____

3 y^{ro}, -----

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(548d)

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

1st Co., { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Company } commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doing duty
as Major P.M.

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon
Capt. & Pay Mstr. } Col. Francis Johnston, 5th Pa. Regt.
Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

United States of America in Account Current with
Cap^t Job Vernon Pay Mas^r to Col. Johnston,
5 Reg. Penn^a.

I do swear that the Accounts at this
time exhibited be one, to the Auditors for
settlement, contains a full just and
true State of all Monies received and
paid by me as Pay Master to Colonel
Johnston's 5th Pennsylvania from the
1st March 1778 to the 1st March 1779, and
that the sum of two thousand seven
hundred ten dollars & 71/90 p^{ts}. (over)
(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to

Nov. 18, 1780

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Justin

Copyist.

MAY 4

39132404

8
9
00

being the Balance stated in the
above account, as due from me
is the whole of the Money at the time
of Settlement aforesaid in my
Hands, due the said Regiment any
individual therein, the United States
or any of them.

J. Vernon Capt. & P.M.
5th P. Regt.

Sworn before me this }
18th Novemr. 1780 }

Joseph Howell Jun. Auditor of Accounts,

V | 5 | R.

Job Vernon,
Capt. & P. M. to 5th Pa. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Account

as Stated as follows:

"Lieut. Joseph Stanley, 2nd Co. 5th
fifth Penna. Regt. — Dr.
To Lieut Abner Wood, to Club in
Mess — £ 2. 12. 0.

Serjt Samuel Widner Subg of the 5th P.
Regt. Dr. — To Lieut Abner Wood for the Repairing
of a Watch Broke £ 9. 0. 0.

26 April 1779, the above Acct. was proved
before me — James Hogue, B. R.

Rec^d. of Capt. Job Vernon P. M. to the
P. Regt. on Acct. of Serjt. Widner, deceased, the sum
of Eight Dollars Like in's Two Pounds, Twelve
Shillings and Six Pence of Lt. Stanley's
(Revolutionary War.)

Nov. 6, 1780. — Inc. Bigham Lt.
Capt. Vernon Please to pay the Above
Accounts to Mr John Bigham if there is
Sufficient in your hands to discharge
the same & you will Much Oblige your
Humb^l. Serv^t. — Abner Wood Lt.

Number of record:

14
(546i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon
Pay Master

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

£25:0:0 - Job Vernon
P. Mas^r for February -

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 1779.

Number of record:

32

L. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

N

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

1st { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
500. { manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 2, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Last Muster
on 1st Jan'y.*

*Endorsement in Roll
1779-1780*

House

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Pay Master { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of + November, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Jan 8th 1779

+ Endorsement on Roll
shows Nov Dec 1778

J. Cousin

V.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon
1st Lieut
Paymaster

{ Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 2*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut. Col. 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Millstone*

May, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct 2*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

7

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Pay Master

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Millstone
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. Brown

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

1 Lieut. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Paymaster { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 2, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon,
Lt. & R.M.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"An account against M^r James Forbis Lieutenant in the 5th Pensyl^v Regiment D^r to John Benckler Seg^t in the Said Regiment—

To Bounty Money When listed . . . 120 Dollars

To Cash Given to the Following Recrutes }
Inlisted by Said Lt. Forbis orders &c }

To John Mosses . . . 54 D^o

To Jonas Hummer . . . 15 D^o

To William Williams . . . 6 1st D^o

To George James . . . 3 D^o

To James Riley . . . 4 D^o

By Cash Given to Recrutes 82 D^o 1 Shilling

Received of my Bounty money 111 Dollars

Remains due of my Bounty
money . . . 9 Dollars.

Total Due . . . 91 Dol^r 1 Shilling

John Benckler Serjant "

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

March 11., 1779.

(Endorsement)

March 13, 1779 - Received of St. Job Vernon, R.M.

5th Penns^a Regt. the sum of Thirty two Dollars

Equal to £12.0.0. in part of the within

Account Witness my hand

John Benckler

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copy 1st

V.

5

Pa.

Job Perrier

1st Lt 8th Co 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Millstone
Mich 17, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Perrier

V | 5 | Pa.

Job Vernon,
Paymaster 5th Pa. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:-

Recd. March 18th 1779 of Chas.
McHenry Capt. 5th Penns. Regt.
the Sum of Twenty two Dollars
on Part of the Bounty Paid his
men. Witness my hand.

Job Vernon.

P.M. 5th Pa. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated March 18 1779

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. McHenry

Copy 1

7

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Paymaster { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Millstone
Mch 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howson

0

5

Pa.

Job Vernon
Capt. Lieut
Paymaster { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 2*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

2

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Captain, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
7 Co, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1774.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
April 16, 1774.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 2, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. C. Covert

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1779.
Camp Millstone
April 14, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christman

V.

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Capt. St. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Paymaster { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 2 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon
Capt B. { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
7 Co. { commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
May 3, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan 23*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan 23*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

2

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Paymaster { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Quapmestone*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

MS

5

Pa.

Job Vernon
Appears with the rank of *Lieut Pay Master* on a
Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£, S., d.

Signer's Name,

£, S., d.

Remarks:

** Appears only in Caption as above*

Number of record:

31

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon⁺

Appears with the rank of *Lieut. Pay Mast.* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Sol-
diers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the
5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P.
R. the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ , S. , d.

Signer's Name,

Remarks:

* *Appears only in Caption as above*

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Job Vernon
Capt. Lieut
Paymaster { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned Oct 2, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Capt. Co. 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Col. Co. commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*79*.
Camp
June 21, 17*79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Jan 23, 17*78*.
Jan 23, 17*78*.
Jan 23, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Flowers

2

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Pay Master { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp*
June 21, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

H. C. Vernon

V.

5

Pa.

Job. Vernon

Capt. H. } Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Paymaster } Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.

Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon
Capt. Co. { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 30, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan 23*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *Jan 23*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heaven

V

5

Pa.

W. Vernon
Pay Master { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
Camp Smiths Cove
June 30, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 13*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

2

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Capt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
5th Co { commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17th 79
Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Christm

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon
Pay Master } 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*79*
Camp West Point
Aug 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

St. Cloud

V

Job Vernon

Capt, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *March 1st*

May 3rd, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned *June 13*, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough Penn*
syl

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Chase

J. L. Vernon
Capt } 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
5 Co } commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On his march*
from a.

_____ the Dec. 1779.

Constable

V

5

Pa.

J. W. Vernon
Pay Master { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1779.
Camp Mifflin
Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Indisposed
August 26th 1779

No.

Dec. 1779.

(544)

Copyist.

Sept, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779,

Roll dated *Sept*

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 13*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Col. Vernon

Rank, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *7*,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17 *9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Same*, 17 *7*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Same
Copied

Job Vernon
Capt, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 20*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *Madison Morris Town*
June 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 13*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

7

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Capt 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
5 Co manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

House

7

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Capt Muster, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Vernon

V | 5 | Pa.

Job Vernon.
Lieut. & P. M. 5 P. Regt.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a Copy.

"Whight Plains, September 13th 1777

Sir: Please pay Capt. Saul Smith

the Sum of Eight Dollars & Stop it

out of My Pay.

To Lt. Vernon, P. M. 5 P. Regt.

James X. Hazlet

Recd Jan 7th 1778 of Lt. Job Vernon P. M.

5 P. Regt. the Sum of Eight Dollars & the

Contents of the above Order in full.

£3-11-10.

Saul Smith Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist

Job Vernon

Capt., { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1780,

Roll dated

March 3rd, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 3rd*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

3rd Co, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 17 80.

Roll dated

March 3, 17 80

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Horst

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Cy Master 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 1

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrigan

Col. John

1776, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*,

Roll dated

April, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties: _____

Remarks: *See 912 Co. 15,*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

V.

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Capt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

April 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furtherough*
fill 1" April

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Pay Master, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated April 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 1780.

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough
till 1st of April

Job Vernon
Roll, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 200 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Capt. Job Vernon's { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

June, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *June 3*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Capt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
5th Co } manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Francis Johnston

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Pay Master { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George

1811, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*87*,

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*88*;

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon
Capt., 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

June 3, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. C. W. S. M.

N

5

Pa.

J. L. Vernon
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Chambers

25

5

Pa.

John Vernon

, Fifth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70022; Letter L.

N^o of voucher

Sum

110

Dolls.

45

90ths.

Signer

J Vernon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 117.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

John Vernon

Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784

N° of Certificate

70041

Letter

H

N° of voucher

Sum

384

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

J Vernon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

118

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay And Subsistence to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70300

Letter

P

N^o of voucher

Sum

371

Dolls.

59

90ths.

Signer

J. Vernon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 130.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70587

Letter

N

N^o of voucher

Sum

400

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

J. Vernon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll, Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.--GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

142

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

8

Pa.

J. L. Vernon

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76570

76571

76572

; Letter

E

G

Sum

600

600 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

J. L. Vernon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

154

(547)

W. B. Bunker

Copyist.

V

1

5

Pa.

Job Vernon
Lieut

5th Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

1 Jan'y

, 17 77.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

Pa.

Job Vernon

Lieut.

5th

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

4

5

Pa.

Job Vernon,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16th 1776.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 ,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the fifth Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, January, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

V | | Pa.

Job Verison,
Captain Infantry.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 31.

(547)

J. T. Hersley

Copyist

U

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Captain, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £11 - \$14 - 21

Sum admitted

Remarks: See over leaf.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

120

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

U

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Capt, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L683 - 84 - 82

Sum admitted

Remarks: Died Jan'y 1. 77 &c.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 119

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2059-a

Virhian Overhard

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Virhian Overhard

20609
Vogam. Isaac

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572	26	3564245
2	103	27	2503
3	1268	28	2556
4	332	29	2003
5	143	30	2045
6	1667	31	2672
7	211	32	272
8	506	33	3507
9	102	34	37392796
10	653	35	5536
11	1602	36	9737
12	440	37	9427
13	2013	38	9969
14	1075	39	37400238
15	1013	40	
16	3007	41	
17	203	42	
18	205	43	
19	233	44	
20	213	45	
21	223	46	
22	220	47	
23	2215	48	
24	33	49	
25	2409	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

27, 2436786

See also

7

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan.

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 20, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

in Subal

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Hogan

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m. Michael

75

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m. Smith

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

Pr. { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

House

Isaac Logan

for, { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Isaac Logan

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Pr, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Doll

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778,

Roll dated March 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

[Signature]

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Courson

N

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Sur, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*,

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Commenced
on 1st June*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

Isaac Vogan

Cor., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *60*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken 22 May*
78 - Prisoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Christm

Isaac Vogar

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Logan

Sr., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken 22nd
May exchanged
July 22

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

HCoverman

2

5

Pa.

*Isaac Logan*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778£ *1*, s. *16*, d. *8*

Officers & Mens Signing

Isaac Logan£ *1*, s. *16*, d. *8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Isaac Vogar

(Sgt.) { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Harleston

2

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan
Cvt

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

Isaac Vogan

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 5, s. 13, d. 14

Officers and Mens Signing

Isaac X Vogan

£ 5, s. 13, d. 14

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

V

5

Pa.

Francis Vogan

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Corliss

7

5

Pa.

Francis Hogan

Dr, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

U.S.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Boude

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Millstone.

June 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *First rough*

May 7"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Concise

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

Cor. { Capt. Thomas Bonde's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, (commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin
Feb 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Revista

9

5

Pa.

Francis Johnston

Sur., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

9

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heurich

Isaac Hogan

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*,

Roll dated

May 3, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

7 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Hogan

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Isaac x Hogan*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

85

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Isaac Vogan*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

7 | 5 | Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May + June 1779
Roll dated Capt. Smith's Co.
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On credit
as fines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

2

5

Pa.

Isaac Logan

Cpt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*79*.

Roll dated

West Point
Aug. 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Our Command*

in Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Corns

Seaac Bryan

Prvt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed *C*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *all*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Comm'd Infy

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Hevister

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

CVT

Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *all war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heister

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Poyan

Ser, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment m,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Meristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogann

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
March 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *60* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Court's*

Examine

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heornston

2

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
April 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment W. _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Surrough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuser

7

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

Pw, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned since muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

Isaac Vogan

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *80*

Roll dated

Hutton near Morris Trm
June 1, 17 *80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Houston

V

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogan

ser, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Correction

U

5

Pa.

Isaac Vogar

Priv^t, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$88 - 86 - 52

Sum admitted

Remarks: Feby 20. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 119

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2061
Wade Edward

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum, Fife | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635944	26	35631983
2	6015	27	7019
3	6057	28	7021
4	605	29	7017
5	6202	30	7149
6	6203	31	7106
7	6208	32	7122
8	6205	33	7211
9	6314	34	7212
10	638	35	7211
11	6420	36	37378-68
12	6402	37	8500
13	6406	38	7736
14	6525	39	7335
15	6523	40	9149
16	6576	41	7682
17	6535	42	37450136
18	6565	43	191649
19	6575	44	3011
20	6575	45	
21	6573	46	
22	6572	47	
23	6572	48	
24	6572	49	
25	6572	50	

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: R. P. H. 36786.

See also

Edw. d. Wade

Drum & File, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Edw^d Wade

Drummer { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Edw. L. Wade

Drum^r, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feast

Edward Wade

Drum & Fife, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

25th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Edward Hade

Drumr, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Edward White

Drum & Fife, { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James Seely's Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fenster

26

5

Pn.

Edward Hale

Pt. { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hosp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fewster

11

5

Pa.

Edw^d Wade

Ct., { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay £ 2, 1, 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

26

5

Pa.

Edward Wade

Drum & Life { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
Appointed Feby 1, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feuster

26

5

Pa.

Edward Wade

Pt { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Major

Feb 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

Edw. M. Wade

Pt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick 100 yd*

A Reduced Tiger

March 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

25

5

Pa.

Edward Wade

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated May 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Easter

Edward Wade

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *25*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

N

5

Pa.

Edward Wade

Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Camp Springfield
July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Pa.

Edw Wade

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
Dr—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets.

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

25

5

Pa.

Edw. Wade

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 26

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Wade

N. 1

5

Pa.

Edward Made

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Edward & Made

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

Edw. Wade

Edw., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Edw. Wade

Edward Ward

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely^s Company and the present
State of the same.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

J. C. Chandler

W | 5 | Pa.

Edw. Wade

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Edward X Wade

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

24

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Edw^d Wade

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under the
following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay
in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3

, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

Edward x Wade

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

Edwin Clark

Co. B, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Edwin Clark

Edna Wade

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17-*8*.

Roll dated

Frederickburg
Nov, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Franklin State

Capt.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Edward Wade

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17-*80*
Wilmington
Feb 24, 17-*81*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

25

5

Pa.

Edmund Hawk

Co.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Muston*
March, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WB*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

20

Edward Wade

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mifflintown
Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Edward Wade

26

5

Pa.

Edw. H. Hask

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.
Camp Millstone
May 5, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

17

5

Pa.

Edward Wade

Pr

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for the month of Jan^y, 1779, and other Casualties when Omitted."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1777.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name,

Edward Wade

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Edw^d Wade

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll. Witness our hand.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Edw^d Wade*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

25

5

Pa.

Edward H. Wick

25, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

J. Glover

June 20

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *15* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaver

Edw. Wade

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
June
June 31, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dr comd L. N.
Genl*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaster

Isaac Seely

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17-*73*.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17-*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Edw. Wade

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

Edw. Wade

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *w*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Easter

Edw. Wade

Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*70*.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 17*70*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Edna Clark

Edna Clark, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 4 Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*4
Clark*

Edmund Wade

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

15

5

Pa.

Edward Wade

Capt.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780.

Roll dated

April, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

2^d Easter

15 | 5 | Pa.

Edw. Wade

Cpt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company in the
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time Apr, 1780.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1780.

To what time paid Apr 1, 1780.

Pay per month 2 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 1 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

21

5

Pa.

Edw^d Wade

Co.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Edward Haid

Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 178*0*.

Roll dated

Sept, 178*0*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

Mr

5

Pa.

Edward Wade

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 22, 1785

N^o of Certificate

701600

; Letter

N^o of voucher

891

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Saml + Penn

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

122

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W 5 Pa.

Edward Wade

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

271 2 0

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 7. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

126

(575)

Copyist.

2062
Wade. William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563 4528	26
2	4584	27
8	4633	28
4	4683	29
5	4719	30
6	4757	31
7	4793	32
8	4827	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 5 | Pa.

Willm Wade

Pl., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

May 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Wm

5

Pa.

Wm Wade

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Willie Wade

P. 1

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In the Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Wm Wude

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Invalid Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Wm Wade

12

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W A 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Keith

W

5

Pa.

Willm Wade

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hears

W

5

Pa.

Willm Wade

Foot, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

THE 5th PENN. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

William Wade

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mich 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In H. Invelods

from Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

2063
Waggoner, Casper

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635731	26
2	5463	27
3	5749	28
4	5533	29
5	5554	30
6	5555	31
7	5556	32
8	5557	33
9	37191696	34
10	37191697	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark. RrP436786.

See also Neller Regt.

W

5

Pa.

Chris Wagoner

Co

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp Mifflin

Oct 11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

71

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wound by order of
Genl Ensign belonging to
Mifflin Regt Sept 1, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Casper Waggoner

Sgt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: of Militia Corps

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

W

5

Pa.

Casper Waggoner

Sgt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779,

Roll dated

January 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hart

N

5

Pa.

Christ^r Waggoner

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780,

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: * On Duty

Sick in Hulls

* as on file

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

He arst

W | 5 | Pa.

Casper Waggoner

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780,

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Karst

Casper Waggoner

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁶⁰ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Casper Waggoner

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780,

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Casper Waggoner

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1760,

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1760.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

N

5

Pa.

Capt. Haggover

Private, 5 Regiment ^{see Section 17} Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged $\$47.36$

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Charged Page 125 N: 4796*
Not mus^d in this Reg.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 127

N^o 4863

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Casper Waggoner

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

70255

; Letter

B

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

126

RWC Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2064

Waggoner, Chris^r

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waggoner, Casper

2065
Wagner, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book-Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Wagner

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 30, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 8

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. M. B. B.

2066

Wagoner, Casper

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagoner, Casper

2067

Wagoner, Chris^r

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagoner, Casper

2068

Waid, Edward

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sum & Wife | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wade, Edward

2069
Wallace, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563 0614	26	
2	567	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

25

5

Pa.

John Wallace

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 5 20 20 1770.*

Roll dated in *camp at Ticonderoga*

May 20, 17*70*.

Appointed *May 5*, 17*70*.

Commencement of muster *May 5*, 17*70*.

Casualties *In service by Genl.
Gates May 4 1770.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

24

5

Pa.

John Wallace

Ensign Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
17 Company of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated *in Camp Mifflin*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed *Jan 5, 1776.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Out for rough*

died Nov 6 1776

Remarks: _____

2578
Walker, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35337407

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

/ Book Mark:

See also.....

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Walker.

Priv., { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Deserted June 1.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Walker²⁰⁷¹. John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35637227	26	35637227
2	35637227	27	35637227
3	35637227	28	35637227
4	35637227	29	35637227
5	35637227	30	35637227
6	35637227	31	35637227
7	35637227	32	35637227
8	35637227	33	35637227
9	35637227	34	37379075
10	35637227	35	9066
11	35637227	36	7347
12	35637227	37	5774
13	35637227	38	7510
14	35637227	39	707
15	35637227	40	7447
16	35637227	41	7658
17	35637227	42	7571
18	35637227	43	257
19	35637227	44	37406
20	35637227	45	191620
21	35637227	46	
22	35637227	47	
23	35637227	48	
24	35637227	49	
25	35637227	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P.P. 436756

See also

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privat

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 15* to *May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 15*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *2 mos. 15 days.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay* *\$ 6.55*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

N

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker
Privt., {

Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of war
Sept. 11.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of war on
parole.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Pa.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^t Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. — 1

Officers & Mens Signing

Officers & Mens Signing
John x Walker

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(b45i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

John + Walker

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Vernon

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Walker

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains.

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W: _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

J

5

Pa.

John Hacker

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(548d)

J. E. Chad

Copyist.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 3, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 3

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At the Lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17 ____.

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: *Unmade*

Number of record :

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Card

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Prvt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 7th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment U.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M.

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted since Oct.
P. Roll.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

Jon Walker

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt., { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

John Walker

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on..

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker
Privt., {

Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Millstone

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

E. Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

24

5

Pa.

John Walker
Pvt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed *July*, 17

Commissioned *July*, 17

Enlisted *July*, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Put

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1779,

Roll dated

West Point
Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

28

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

W

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Privt. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

April, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Priv., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

N

5

Pa.

Colin Walker

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^l Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1779.

£

2, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Colin Walker
2 10

Remarks :

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Rég^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Rég^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John x Walker*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist

11

5

Pa.

John Walker
Col.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm.*
L. Gifty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

John. Walker
Capt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779,

Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command,
Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

(Ward)

N

5

Pa.

John Walker
Put, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker
Plt, {

Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W

27

5

Pa.

John Walker
Plt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

{ The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 66⁰⁰

Time of service 1 m 4

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m 10⁰⁰

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 166⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

War

27

5

Pa.

John Walker
Put, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

27

5

Pa.

John Walker
Capt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug., 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

John Walker.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(**Revolutionary War.**)

John Walker Dr. to Cash
2 Dollars.

umber of record:

13

(646m)

J. T. Newberry

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

Private

5

Regiment

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 51 53 41

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Jan 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

125

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Walker

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N° of Certificate 70281 ; Letter H

N° of voucher _____

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171 ; page 129

(547)

R. W. Benson

Coptist.

2072
Walker. Richard

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35639445	26
2	0003	27
3	7049	28
4	0000	29
5	40050	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Richard Walker

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Mar. 26, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos 14 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay \$5.56. d. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Richard Walker

Part, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Richard Walker

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Richard Walker

Prot,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Philadelphia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Richd Walker

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dead

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

2073
Wallace Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3073	26	3073
2	3073	27	3073
3	3073	28	3073
4	3073	29	3073
5	3073	30	3073
6	3073	31	3073
7	3073	32	3073
8	3073	33	3073
9	3073	34	3737 7122
10	3073	35	3737 7146
11	3073	36	3737 7125
12	3073	37	3737 7145
13	3073	38	3737 7144
14	3073	39	3737 7123
15	3073	40	3737 7142
16	3073	41	3737 7110
17	3073	42	3737 7146
18	3073	43	3737 7146
19	3073	44	3737 7146
20	3073	45	3737 7146
21	3073	46	3737 7146
22	3073	47	3737 7146
23	3073	48	3737 7146
24	3073	49	3737 7146
25	3073	50	3737 7146

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

RP 436786.

See also

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

Privat, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andie Wallace

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pot

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted
1st. Sep.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Hallis

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *10 7/8 dollars*.

Time of service *1 m*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 10 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

APR 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogers

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

Drum (Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: appointed
Drummer 11th
Feb.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

N

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August /8, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Overalls, /

Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uw*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

Stump Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment all

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24 | 5 | Pa.

Andrew Wallis
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 17 78.
Roll dated Camp Whight Plains
Sept 3, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Oagan

Q

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Div, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78.
Camp Wight
Sept 3, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Reduced to
the rank Sep 8th

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a
Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ *2* , s. *15* , d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

Andrew x Wallace Drum^r

£ *2* , s. *15* , d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W +

5

Pa.

Andrew Hallie⁺Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

Andrew Hallie Drum£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

André Wallis

Drum

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

78.

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains
Aug 3*

, 17

78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace
Drum

Life { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Sept. 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis
Drum
Life, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Drum { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
Dr—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July *P*, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

N

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

Appears with the rank of *Pr-1-* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1778.
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Andrew Wallace
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallice,

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 15, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Andrew x Wallice, Drum^r

£ 2, S. 15, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(645i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Andio Mallis

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pax

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *And.^{ro} X Wallice*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mt. Pleasant
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mt Point
Oct 4, 1779

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 1/2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Prof. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 17 79

Roll dated

May 5

, 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Put, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comm'd
at The lines

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waite

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24 5 | Pa.

Andrew Hallis

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd at

Sunrise

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Hallis

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *ww*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

(Pot)

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. , 1779
Camp
Feb 24 , 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

Andth Waller

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

24

5

Pa.

And^r Waller

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79

Roll dated Camp middlebrook
Mar 17, 17 79

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *uw*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Agan

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Mullis

R. A. { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Hagan

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb, 1780

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24 | 5 | Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug, 1780

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallis

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Apr 4, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Still Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company

Ryan

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wallace

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 1, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70128

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

1219

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Daniel Bloome

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

121

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

21

5

Pa.

A. Andrew Nathan

Private, 5 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

77 59 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1/2 1.77

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 126

Nathan

(575)

Copyist.

2074

Wallace, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace, John

2075
Wallace Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35230589	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

4

5

Pa.

Thom Wallace

Ensign { Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
2 Company of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated *in Camp Secondeny*
Nov 26, 1776

Appointed *Sept 5*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Resigned*

Remarks: _____

Harshman

2076

Waller, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace, Andrew

2077

Wallace, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace, Andrew

2078
Wallington Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563223	26	356110789
2	4458	27	0824
3	4550	28	0583
4	4579	29	095
5	4011	30	085
6	4655	31	0824
7	4736	32	082
8	4777	33	085
9	4811	34	085
10	4844	35	37397390
11	4883	36	7717
12	4917	37	9161
13	4951	38	9827
14	5000	39	39440214
15	5032	40	
16	5045	41	
17	5075	42	
18	5100	43	
19	5136	44	
20	5165	45	
21	5201	46	
22	5231	47	
23	5277	48	
24	5308	49	
25	40758	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

71

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Pounce with
Dunway.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

7

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W. A. 24

W

5

Pa.

Chas Wallington

Det

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Charl^s Mullington

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearns

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

January 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

At

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

7

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Pos

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Pot, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearts

W

5

Pa.

Char Wallington

Ref, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heart

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Pvt., { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital Yellow Spring.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

He are

W

5

Pa.

Charles Mullington

Pl, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick yellow Spring

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harriet

W

5

Pa.

Char Wallington

Plt, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

97 +

5

Pa.

Chas^r Wallington

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^r M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Charles Wallington

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(645i)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

71

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Sgt. { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick yellow fever.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hart

N

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of the Mens Names and State of Captⁿ Charles
M^cHenry^s Company, 5th P. Reg^t *
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

Sick at the Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alex-
ander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

J. Chandler

W

5

Pa.

Chas Wallington

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated Fredrick &burgh
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Yellow Springs May 22nd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

U

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Col, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment U

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs 12th
May

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Cot

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Chas Wallington

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 21

Time since last muster, or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Montges' Company.

Hearst

N

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Col

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
March 11, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

W

5

Pa.

Char' Wellington

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kerst

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Camp Milstone

May 5

, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu' Col' Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu' Col' Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu' Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. *-*

Signer's Name, *Charles Wallington*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. *-*

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Appears with the rank of *1st Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *1st*, S. —, d. —

Signer's Name, *Charles Wallington*

1st

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Pol

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

W

5

Pa.

Chas Wellington

Plt

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's-Company.

Ford

W | 5 | Pa.

Charles Wallington
Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

Chas Wallington

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1779 .

Roll dated

Oct. 4 , 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

W .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Prot

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

W

5

Pa.

Chas Wallington

Privt

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Endorsement on roll books
for 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington
Priv., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Phila
Feb. 14, 80.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Priv., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Philadelphia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Chas Wallington

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 11, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Ret since Muster.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

W.

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Prot. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

Chas Wallington

Priv.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hulls.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Charles Wallington

Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70228

Letter

9

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Charles Wallington

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

125

(547)

R. W. Benson

Copyist.

7

5

Pa.

Chas. Wallington

Sgt.

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 13, 1777.

Appointed June 1, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

2079

Wallis, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace, Andrew

20712
Walsh, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welsh, John

22 79-6

✓ Walton, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

W

5

Pa.

George Walton

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70788

Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

86

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

George Walton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

100

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

George Walton

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

706-35

Letter E

N^o of voucher

Sum

Dolls.

36

90ths.

Signer

George Walton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

140

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Ward. John ²⁰⁸⁵

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3564.2941	26
2	350	27
3	3055	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

N

5

Pa.

John Ward

Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

N

5

Pa.

John Ward
But, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *In camp at Morris*

July 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

27

5

Pa.

John Ward
Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 16 to May 31*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay *Mar. 24*, 17

To what time paid

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mths 8 days*

Subsistence

Amount *1 week*

Amt. of pay *£5-13s-4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6-3s-4d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

John Ward
Capt.

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Living War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Aug. 26.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

24

5

Pa.

John Ward
Priv., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

77

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Sept. 6"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

2081
Ward, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35337406	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

William Ward

Priv., { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted May 20.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

2082
Warren, Cuff

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563 8899	26	
2	8863	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Mary

July 1777
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Week 24 to July 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service *27 Days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *100 Dollars*

Amount *of pay \$4 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$4 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Wounded by an Officer*

of the Army

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

14

5

Pa.

Buff. Warren
Pol, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 7*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Placed by*
Officer of the Navy

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

2083
Warren George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35642944	26
2	3000	27
3	3057	28
4	3109	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

N

5

Pa.

George Warren
Pat, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 16 - to May 31*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 week*

Amount of pay *£ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Warren

W.

5

Pa.

George Warren
Butt

Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777,
In camp at Morris Town
July 7, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

27

5

Pa.

George Warren
Pvt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in common*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

22

5

Pa.

George Warren
Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 23."*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

2084

Waters, Emanuel

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37398166	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

W.

5

Pa.

Emanuel Waters.

Priv.

5th

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

2085
Watkins Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 3 1354	26
2	1415	27
3	1490	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Of
Thos Watkins

Genl, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Confined at
 Morrisstown*

Howe

91

5

Pa.

Thos Clapp

Cor.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*

Roll dated

July 9, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Clapp

W

5

Pa.

Ben Harrison

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

August 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Presented
11 August*

Harrison

2085-a

Watts, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watts, Samuel

2086
Watson John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3500	26	3500
2	3500	27	3530
3	3500	28	3500
4	3500	29	3500
5	3500	30	3500
6	3500	31	3500
7	3500	32	3500
8	3500	33	3500
9	3500	34	3500
10	3500	35	37379
11	3500	36	3500
12	3500	37	3500
13	3500	38	3500
14	3500	39	3500
15	3500	40	3500
16	3500	41	3500
17	3500	42	3500
18	3500	43	3500
19	3500	44	37400200
20	3500	45	3500
21	3500	46	3500
22	3500	47	3500
23	3500	48	3500
24	3500	49	3500
25	3500	50	3500

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Invalids

W

5

Pa.

Jon Wattson
Prot, {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Watton

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6 Feb. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Jno Watson

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

John Wattson

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

A

5

Pa.

John Nuttson

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 15* to *May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Apr 2*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6³/₄ dollars*

Time of service *1 mo. 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 4. 516. d 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

End

W

5

Pa.

John Watson

Prot.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wattson

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

N

5

Pa.

John Watlson

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wattson

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Watton

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1775.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Watlson

Privt,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Vallies Forge

Mar 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

John Mattson

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

PAID BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

John Watton

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

John Watton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^m Joseph Potts's Comp^y Dr - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 3, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wattson

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wattson

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Robin Watson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
Dr To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 22, 1778.”
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Overalls, /

Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. L. Chandler
Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Watton

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Mattson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Unmade

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Watson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

John Watson

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: .

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Mattson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(548d)

J. E. H. L.

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Watton

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Colin Matheson, wife

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List _____

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
D^r To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Kinsler

Copyist.

U

5

Pa.

John Watson
Privt, { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment U.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

John Watson

Appears with the rank of *Prt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernoh P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Watson

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(5458)

L. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wattson

Prot., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Watson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

John Watson

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W. | 5 | Pa.

John Watson
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
 { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

John Watson

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

W.

5

Pa.

John Watson

Priv., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

N

5

Pa.

John Watson
Det., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov & Dec., 1779

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Fishkill
Nov. 8"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W.

5

Pa.

John Watson

Prvt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

June 30, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Summer
29th of May.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

W

5

Pa.

John Watson

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Close

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Summer

May 29.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W | 5 | Pa.

John Watson

Privt. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Watson +

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^d Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^d Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 177*7*.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

John L. Watson +
2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

Mo. Watson
Put, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Oct. 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Wm

W

5

Pa.

John Watson
Capt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779.
West Point
Oct. 4 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Summerset
29th May 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Copyist.

27

5

Pa.

John Watson

Out, { The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1779,

Roll dated

West Point
Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

28

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Summerset
29th May 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

28 | 5 | Pa.

John^e Whitson
Pvt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*,
Roll dated *West Point*
Aug. 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lick Summit*
29" May '79.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Handwritten signature

W

5

Pa.

John Watson
Col., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1780

Roll dated

April 4

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Springs
18th Nov. 79.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

24

5

Pa.

John Watson
Priv, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Yellow Springs 18 Nov.*

79

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W

5

Pa.

James Watson
Dr.

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick French Creek*
8 Nov. 79.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

James Watson

John Watson

Capt. { The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July & Aug, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Invalued 14 July 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. H. R.

✓ 2087
Watson, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 352 3 9244
2 5269
3 9376
4 2390
5 9257
6 944
7 9465
8 9476
9 9355
10 2577
11 9115
12 91630
13 374 50013
14 191695
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 436786.

See also

Geo. Wilson

Job, { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Millington*

101, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John W. Watson
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*98*,

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*98*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*98*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*98*.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Johnston's
 { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
 of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Wednesday*

March, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Confined*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Wilson
 { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Colin Watson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5 P R
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Company of
the 5th Penns^a Regiment - Commanded by Col^l
Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name

John Watson
2 *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Watson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *12*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

John Watson

£ *12*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Job

Co. 1st, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779,

Roll dated *Millstone*

Apr. 11th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Watson

Pr { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779,

Roll dated August 10

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Lane

Job Vernon's Company
 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1114*, 17

Roll dated

1114, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

N

5

Pa.

John Watson

Priv, { Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779,

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Place*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

John Wilson
Capt. { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,
Roll dated *Camp West Point*
August, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *Three* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Watson

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 30, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70209

; Letter

D

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

John Watson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

125

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

W 3 Pa.

John Wilson

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls.

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$56.31

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mus. Nov 26 18

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 127

Heard

Colm Watson

Ed. { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Sept*

Oct, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recd from ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Vernon
 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

April, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dismissed at request*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Watson John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 31395566	28
4 2120	29
5 9830	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Clasteron
Dr. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *James Clasteron*
made his escape
joined May 24th in
furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

W

5

Pa.

James Watson

priv { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
130 June.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howarth

22

5

Pa.

John Matson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 17*78*.
£ *20*, s. *18*, d. *4*

Officers & Mens Signing

John Matson
£ *20*, s. *18*, d. *4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

A. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Watson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John J. Watson*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

✓ L. H. Patterson

Copyist

W

5

Pa.

John Wattson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Oct 3, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Watson
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Watson Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35641159	26
2	1223	27
3	1294	28
4	1362	29
5	1427	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

24

5

Pa.

Samuel Wattson

Pr

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commnd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watson

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

Missing Sept 11

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Smibard

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watson

Pr { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777

Roll dated Bannock Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m Michael

W

5

Pa.

Saml Wattson

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

~~54~~

5

Pa.

Samuel Watson

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m Michael

2090

Watt, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watts, John

Watts 2091 John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35637408	26
2	5758	27
3	2756	28
4	285	29
5	2036	30
6	2084	31
7	304	32
8	3113	33
9	318	34
10	3242	35
11	3294	36
12	3320	37
13	3365	38
14	3420	39
15	3502	40
16	3561	41
17	37375646	42
18	5806	43
19	7811	44
20	37460479	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

John Watts.

Priv., { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5 to Nov 26 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in camp.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

26

5

Pa.

John Watts

Pt., { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in camp at Fredericksburg
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17

Commencement of muster June 18, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on the day 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

24

5

Pa.

John Watt

Cot

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Watt

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1st, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with
leave

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Watt

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

24

5

Pa.

John Watt

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll (dated Sep 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

John Hall

Priv { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 17

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Watt

Pol.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24 | 5 | Pa.
John Watt

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Watt

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 14.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragon

John { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10/30*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay 10/30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll for the Apr. 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

87

5

Pa.

John Hatt

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Hill
George June 12, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Chester
Date of Inlistment, March 5, 1778.

For what Term,

Star
Time when Join'd, March 5, 1778.

Whole Time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, { _____ Dollars _____ 90 Parts.
at 1½ Dollars per week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 20 Dollars, _____ 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, _____ Dollars, 30 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

41

(548d)

Edwards

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wall

Col. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Watt

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rayan

24

5

Pa.

John Watt

Priv

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyst.

5

Pa.

John Watt

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at*

Yellow Spring

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ruger

It

5

Pa.

John Watt
Pop

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead June*
15th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

171

5

Pa.

John H. Hatt
Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 17*78*.
£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

Absentee
£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Watt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 1, S. 5, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Absentee *

£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks: _____

* So on Roll

Number of records

20

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Geo Watt

Capt. Smith's Company

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^r	90 th
April, 6	Doll ^r 60	90 th
May, 6	Doll ^r 60	90 th
June, 3	Doll ^r 30	90 th
July,	Doll ^r	90 th
August,	Doll ^r	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	Doll ^r	90 th
October,	Doll ^r	90 th
November,	Doll ^r	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^r	90 th
January,	Doll ^r	90 th
February,	Doll ^r	90 th

Sum due 16 Doll^r 60 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^r 90th

Remarks:

Dead

Number of record:

1

(545)

J. J. Mumery

Copied.

2092
Watts Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635760	26	35638508
2	7480	27	8523
3	7547	28	8870
4	7603	29	8828
5	7607	30	8852
6	7703	31	8871
7	7757	32	8873
8	7757	33	8873
9	7757	34	8873
10	7757	35	8873
11	7757	36	37397773
12	7757	37	8874
13	8000	38	7277
14	8050	39	8873
15	8050	40	37400077
16	8050	41	191593
17	8050	42	8873
18	8050	43	8873
19	8050	44	8873
20	8050	45	8873
21	8050	46	8873
22	8050	47	8873
23	8050	48	8873
24	8050	49	8873
25	8050	50	8873

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 700 430756

See also

Sam'l Watts

Pl. { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to Nov. 26, 1776*

Roll dated *in camp at Ticonderago*

Nov. 26, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next Muster Roll on file May 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feather

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777.

Roll dated May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts.

Pur,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l. Wats.

Per, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Wats.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't; commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement

July 1, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Penns^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

11

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Penns^a not
known.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct 2, 1778.
£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

Saml Watts

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Saml. Watts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lick Penna^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Saml x Watts

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

Remarks: *Sick in Health*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

Remarks: *Sick in Health*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick in Kents

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

J. C. Kandler

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Pennsylvania^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlow.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Provost Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

N

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Samel Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

N

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point.

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

N

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Wetzel

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove.*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

N

5

Pa.

Saml Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

21

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay-Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 5th, 1779.

£ 17, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name, Sam^l Watts

£ 17, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

Ch Patterson

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts.

Pur, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Sam. L. Watts

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.Pri, { Captain John Christy's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶/₉₀ Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Doll.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶/₉₀ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated Apr. 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11th May 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Saml Watts

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9 1784

N^o of Certificate

70101

Letter

D

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Saml Watts

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 471; page

120

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Samuel Watts - 15.

April 5 do 1, 2, 6
1, 17, 6.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. G. M. M. M.

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Watts

Priv^t, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

111 \$13 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Aug 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

124

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

2093
Watts William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563	7914	26
2		7965	27
3		8001	28
4		8041	29
5		8078	30
6		8130	31
7		8168	32
8		8213	33
9	3739	8257	34
10		9270	35
11		7770	36
12		7775	37
13		7804	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2093
Watts William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563 7914	26
2	7925	27
3	8001	28
4	8041	29
5	8075	30
6	8130	31
7	8168	32
8	8223	33
9	3737 8757	34
10	9270	35
11	7790	36
12	7715	37
13	7764	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Wm Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Sept 30.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Wm Watts

Priv

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board at Hospl

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

William Watts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing
William x Watts

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

W

5

Pa.

William Watts

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Absentee *

£, S., d.

Remarks:

* So on Roll

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N

5

Pa.

William Watts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick at Bedford

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

A. Chandler

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Watts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

William Watts.

Pr, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1775.

Roll dated Valley Forge.
Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 15, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Wm Watts

Priv

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on comm'd at hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

Will^m Watts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

William Watts

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

List

under the following heading:

“Capⁿ John Christy’s Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Regi^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

20

(545m)

H. Keister

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Will^m Watts.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Willm Watts.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Wm Watts.

Capt Christie's Company

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners & Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the 1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^s	90 th
Aprill,	Doll ^s	90 th
May,	Doll ^s	90 th
June,	Doll ^s	90 th
July,	6 Doll ^s 60	90 th
August,	6 Doll ^s 60	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	6 Doll ^s 60	90 th
October,	Doll ^s	90 th
November,	Doll ^s	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
January,	Doll ^s	90 th
February,	Doll ^s	90 th

Sum due 13 Doll^s 30 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Dead.

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

2094
Watson, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watson, John

2095

Watson, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watson, Samuel

2096

Wayne, Anthony
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35630569	20	
2	37392283	21	
3	37-00398	22	
4	39110450	23	
5	125418	24	
6	110556	25	
7	120665	26	
8	6067	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also Pa. Miscellaneous

Of

5

Pa.

Anthony Wayne
Col., { Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of *from Jan 5 to Nov 30, 1776.*

Roll dated *in Camp Mifflin*
Nov 30, 1776.

Appointed *Jan 3, 1776*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Cover

22

5

Pa

Wayne
Penn. Regt late Haynes

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Major Thomas Robinson Penn. Regt late Wayne

1777

February 18

[Signature]

Vol. 143, page 143

(545m)

Justin

Copyist

WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON.

Jan'y 7/22

MEMORANDUM.

General:

Dear Mr. Lister

Herewith for all records
cards or other information
bearing upon the case
of Anthony Gray, who
arrived on 8/10/140
noted in his case, and
of Michael; Gray's take
US A.

No record found. Michael
Gray's car in New York
arr in Dec 18/2.

RECEIVED

JAN 9 1922

Curran

343

Old Records Re.

Records case removed

RECEIVED

JAN 25 1922

No other records found

Old Records Re.

NOT RECORDED

BRANCH A. G. O.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Jan 7/22

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Dir:

Please see letter
herewith for all record
cards or other information
bearing upon the record
of Anthony Wayne of Rev
War M. S. 1096740
noted in his case, and
of Michael Wayne Late
US A.

No record found. Michael
Wayne Cal in Rev War
not in Oals 1812.

RECEIVED

JAN 9 1922

Currier

ESB

Old Records Div

Record cards herewith

RECEIVED

JAN 25 1922

No other record found

Old Records Section

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Branch A. G. O.

Old Files Sec

Attached request
from (SR-Div asking for (1860)
Cards and other data which
found its way to (H.S. 1860)

No doubt intended for you
- nothing official concerning

Gen. Wayne is found in it.
It is noted that letter is also
of a Gen. Richard Wayne,
of the General - and we all have
nothing in records concerning him.

Letter also asks if the general had
other sons. In Linn's History, Vol. 1
p. 122, a son, "Isaac Wayne
is mentioned as having removed the
General's remains to Raccoon Churchyard Pa
in 1869.

Beck

400

1-24-22

Of

Pa.

Anthony Wayne
Col

Appears on a

Return

from the State of Pennsylvania for Money advanced,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State Auditors Office*

June 28, 1779,

containing a debit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being

dated *Dec 17, 1776,*

and the latest *Feb 6, 1777.*

L105-0 - -

Number of record:

21

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

22

5

1st a.

Anthony Wayn^{*}
-col

Appears ~~on~~ as shown below on a
Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Alexander Martin late
Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayn's Regiment for
the State of Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Philadelphia*
Sept 1, 1783.

When inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 ____.

For what time, _____.

Time when Joined, _____, 17 ____.

Whole time of inlistment, _____ weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, { Dollars 90th of Doll.
at 1¹/₃ Doll. p Week, }

Bounty paid, _____ Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty } Doll. 90th of Doll.
and Subsistence, }

Remarks: _____

*As seen on the cap
in the above*

Number of record:

39

(548d)

J. E. Hart

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Colo

Wayne

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army of the United Colonies, Commanded
by his Excellency George Washington Esquire,
General and Commander in Chief

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Head Quarters at
New York April 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Three Companies of
Colo. Wayne's

Number of record:

24

(545m)

L. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Page

Anthony Wayne
Coll.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,
(**Revolutionary War,**

containing a debit and credit account with the
person named above, the earliest entry in said
account being dated *June 24*, 1776,
and the latest *June 28*, 1776.

Vol. 143, page *53*

(545i)

J. H. Weston

Copyist.

W | 5 | Pa

Wayne
Colo

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army of the United Colonies, Commanded
by his Excellency George Washington Esquire,
General and Commander in Chief

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Head Quarters*
New York June 28, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

29 *Houston*
(545m)

Copyist.

W 5 Pa

Col. Wayne

Appears as shown below on a

Return of the Sick

of the General Hospital at Fort George, from the
12th to the 26th July 1776 inclusive—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for dated, 17

Regiment,

Col. Wayne's

Admitted,

6

Discharged,

4

Died,

Deserted,

Remain,

2

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

2097
Weaver, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3135-1111	26	
2	3135-1121	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

John Weaver

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted 10th March 78.

Disenl^d 4th April.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Jno. Weaver,

Capt. McHenry's Company

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^r	90 th
April, <i>5</i>	Doll ^r <i>30</i>	90 th
May,	Doll ^r	90 th
June,	Doll ^r	90 th
July,	Doll ^r	90 th
August,	Doll ^r	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	Doll ^r	90 th
October,	Doll ^r	90 th
November,	Doll ^r	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^r	90 th
January,	Doll ^r	90 th
February,	Doll ^r	90 th

Sum due *5* Doll^r *30* 90th

Whole Amount } Doll^r 90th
of What Due, }

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

1

(5456)

J. J. Munchy

Copyist.

2097^e

Webb, Benjamin

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175016

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Of

5

Pa.

Benjamin Webb

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount

8

Drs.,

6

90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

A S Douglas
Copyist.

✓ 20945
Webb, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175015

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

OK

5

Pa.

Robert Hebb

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount *5* Drs., *0* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

A S Douglas
Copyist.

2098
Weeden, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weeden, Samuel

Webb, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35535843	26
2	8580	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Wm West

For { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
----- of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
----- Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
----- Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Aug*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Placed by Capt*
Butler

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Oldham

(A) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 24 to June 3*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded April 20

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

2/15
Weeden Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563, 247	26
2	1354	27
3	1300	28
4	1447	29
5	1500	30
6	155	31
7	1606	32
8	1650	33
9	758	34
10	757	35
11	4608	36
12	37377849	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel D. Green

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

Samuel Tilden

Enl., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George 1777

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Warden

for { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

It

5

Pa.

Lewis Warden

(Sgt)

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Harmon

5

Pa.

Samuel Veden

Br, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Samuel Veden

Samuel Haden

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

H. C. Haden

Sam'l Henderson

Sam'l Henderson, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Oliver

Sam Weldon

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

House

Lt.

5

Pa.

Samuel H. H. H.

Cvt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not paid until Apr 1776

Howe

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Keen

Pvt.

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 3, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Houston

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Warden

Sgt.

Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

April 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted
March 20

Warden

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Weeden,
 Privt Capt. Bartholomew's Company
 Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
 Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
 1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

17

For What Months:

March,	<i>14</i>	Doll ^r	<i>27</i>	90 th
Aprill,		Doll ^r		90 th
May,		Doll ^r		90 th
June,		Doll ^r		90 th
July,		Doll ^r		90 th
August,		Doll ^r		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^r		90 th
October,		Doll ^r		90 th
November,		Doll ^r		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^r		90 th
January,		Doll ^r		90 th
February,		Doll ^r		90 th

Sum due *14* Doll^r *27* 90th

Whole Amount }
 of What Due, } Doll^r 90th

Remarks:

Desert

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

2101

Weedon, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weedon, Samuel

Weidner Peter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weidner Peter

2161-b

Welsh, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

11

5

Pa.

John Welsh

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70408

; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Welsh

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

134

R. W. Pearson

W

5

Pa.

John Welch

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70556

; Letter

N^o of voucher

428

Sum

64 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

140

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Walsh

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70770

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Walsh

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

130

RWC Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Welsh

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70815

Letter

N^o of voucher

438

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

152

R. W. Larsson

(547)

Copyist.

2701-C

✓
Welsh, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39146944	20
2 7151	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

W

5

Pa.

Michele Welsh

Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mch 28, 1785

N° of Certificate

70437

; Letter

D

N° of voucher

1302

Sum

62

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Miche Welsh

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mar 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

706 4th; Letter A

N^o of voucher

1302

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2102

Werthe, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Werthe, Jacob

2103
Werts, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 7025	26	3523 8408
2		27	8534
3		28	8575
4	65	29	8623
5	601	30	8643
6	224	31	8671
7	251	32	8732
8	2533	33	8763
9	2823	34	8825
10	2920	35	8826
11	2935	36	37377742
12	2945	37	37410081
13	505	38	37398019
14	8092	39	191505
15	8133	40	
16	8170	41	
17	8212	42	
18	8240	43	
19	8250	44	
20	8302	45	
21	8342	46	
22	8372	47	
23	8402	48	
24	8442	49	
25	8472	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. P. 3678

See also ..

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Worts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed *Feb. 25*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Princetown.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Warts.

Pier, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Commencement

July 1.

, 17

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Worts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Worts.

Pier, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

11

5

Pa.

Jacob Merts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metzger

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Pur, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

N

5

Pa.

Jacob Mertz

Privt., 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

278 2 2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 25, 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

122

(575)

Mertz

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge.*
Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlow.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

N

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W.

5

Pa.

Jacob Wertz

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Bruns^k.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brunswick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Trenton not known.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts

Priv

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in tent town*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Weeks Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Trenton.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts

Appears with the rank of Port on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

J. B. Chandler

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Jacob Wertha

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts

Priv. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

N

5

Pa.

Jacob Worts

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jun 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

14

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 31

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

21

5

Pa.

Jacob West

Appears with the rank of Cut on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 5th, 1779.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name, Jacob West

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

G. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts

Priv, { Captain John Christy's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 6/90 Doll*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month 10 Doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 6/90 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Werts.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Warts,

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 19 Jacob Warts 15

April 1 do 10 200

10 170

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Jacob Wirtz

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70100

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

25 Dolls. 78.

90ths.

Signer

Jacob X Wirtz

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

120

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2104

Wertz, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wertz, Jacob

2104-a
West, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Werts, Jacob

West. Joseph

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35635851

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark.

See also

26 | 5 | Pa.

Joseph West
Co. C, {

Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed *Oct 30*, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
May 3

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

West

2106
Whit, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

White Charles

2107
White, Charles 2107-a

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3553	26 3553
2 8546	27 9553
3 8553	28 9553
4 8553	29 9553
5 8553	30 9614
6 8567	31 9640
7 8567	32 9640
8 8567	33 9713
9 9000	34 9740
10 9033	35 9778
11 9077	36 37399012
12 9077	37 8609
13 9077	38 8359
14 9130	39 7806
15 9157	40 8201
16 9180	41 8773
17 9200	42 7665
18 9227	43 8353
19 9270	44 37400002
20 9305	45 191503
21 9340	46
22 9352	47
23 9420	48
24 9425	49
25 9445	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

See also

William Oldham

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Graves

Copyright.

Charles White

For, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ante absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

William Oldham's
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____,

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Shot in War*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Charles Whit

Prof. { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777,

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

2

5

Pa.

Charles White

Corporal, 5 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

19

18

1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Apr 25 77 &c

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

122

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

James H. Harte

(*1777*), { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Capt. Harte*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

At

5

Pa.

Charles White

Pvt

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed April 22, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

W.

5

Pa.

Chas White

Plt

, Capt. Oldham's Party.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Alexander Johnston's Company, in the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by Col.
Francis Johnston,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June 30*, 17

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed *April 22*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Charles White

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to July 3*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 22*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *3 M. - 1 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5 Weeks*

Amount *of pay & Ld. 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10- 8.5-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Charles White
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*;

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Handed on*

Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Ch's White

Lieut

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April 1800

, 17

Roll dated

March 1800

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Gr

Charles White

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *March*

Nov, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

W

5

Pa.

Charles White

(1st), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1781,

Roll dated

July 1st, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

711

5

Pa.

Charles White

(Capt.) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Returned*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

William Oldham's

() { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778,

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

10

5

Pa.

Charles White

Sol, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Charles White

Capt. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Received 11/18/1778*

1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Co. 1st

P. 11, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

April 30, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William White
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *May 21st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 21st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *May 21st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 21st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

N

5

Pa.

Chas White

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Charles White£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

72

5

Pa.

Charles White

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap^t William Oldham's Company and the
present State of the Same*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

J. Chandler
Commis

(555)

Copyist

17

5

Pa.

Co. White

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Job Vernon P. M^r
to Said Regt. August / 8 , 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

15th Oct, 17

Overalls, *1*

Shoes, _____

Shirts, _____

Hatts, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

17

(545m)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

12

5

Pa.

Chas White

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Chas White

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Chas. White.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Rollof Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5 P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Pay in
Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Charles Whyte

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

14

(545i)

J. J. Dunsley

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Chas White

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain William Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2 s. 10 d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

Charles Whyte

£ 2 s. 10 d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

20

(6452)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Chas White

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} William Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r-To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

White

Boh, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10*, 1779,

Roll dated *Whitman Morris*
June 27, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Charles White

Corp., { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

Charles White

Corp., { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

W

5

Pa.

Charles White

Cot

{ Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779,

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. 29.

June.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Craves

Charles White

Corp. { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Chas White
Pvt,

{ Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777,

Roll dated March 10. 1777

April 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Charles White

Co { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated *Waynesburgh*
March 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James
(543) Copyist.

W.

5

Pa.

Charles White

Pvt.

{ Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779,

Roll dated June 1st,

June 2nd, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Charles White

Pvt. { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____

_____ 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

N

5

Pa.

Charles White

Priv. { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Millston*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

22

5

Pa.

Charles White

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th P R
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Company of
the 5th Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l
Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Charles White

2, *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(5450)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Charles White

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Chas White*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Charles White

Corp, { Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779,

Roll dated *Camp Smith Clove*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Appointed 29 June*
On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Charles White

Corp., { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

Charles White

Corp., { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

March, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

White

1780, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

April, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Franklin

Franklin, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

June, 17*80*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James H. H. H. H.
 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*,

Roll dated

October, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *James H. H. H. H.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Shank's Mail

Comp., { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.30 Doll*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month is 20 cts.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17.30 per m.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

W

5

Pa.

Charles White

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70/91

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

599

Sum

36

Dolls.

60

90ths.

Signer

Conrad X Miller

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

124

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

2107-a

White, Jesse

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398159	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

4K

5

Pa.

Jesse White.

Priv.

2nd

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. J. Hunsley

Copyist.

✓ White 2108 Previous Number. 2107-a John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563 3924	26
2	3559	27
3	3900	28
4	4026	29
5	42346	30
6	2416	31
7	2463	32
8	2508	33
9	2560	34
10	2608	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

John White

Pot

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Apr 14

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted Apr

5, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

24

5

Pa.

John White

(Capt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Kagan

24

5

Pa.

John White

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 20, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Capt. Smith's Co*
June 30, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

In Bonds
Company

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogan

26

5

Pa.

John White

Ser. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated West Chester
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: By command
in Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Sturges

W

5

Pa.

John White

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comms L. Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

W

5

Pa.

John White

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

October, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Herbert

John White

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ad* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Boude

cc

5

Pa.

John White

Ser.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Cambridge, Mass. Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: One Court

at Lanes

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

111

5

Pa.

Wm White

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 1780

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown
March 3, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserter
31 January

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

2157
White, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5692887	26
2	2042	27
3	3008	28
4	3056	29
5	3005	30
6	3036	31
7	3079	32
8	3225	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

John White
Put

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,
Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

27

5

Pa.

John White

Det. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 16, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos - 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$6-50

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6-50-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John White
Pvt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated In camp at Morris Town
July 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

John White
Det, {

Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

John White
Put, {

Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

N

5

Pa.

John White
Sgt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

77

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm

H

5

Pa.

John White
Capt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

N

5

Pa.

Mr White

Port, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dead Nov. 27"*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

White²¹¹⁰. John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3564 1094

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

John White

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr 3, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Apr 6

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. M. Bar

2110-A

✓
White. Oliver

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

W

5

Pa.

Oliver White

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N^o of Certificate

70505

; Letter

4

N^o of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

138

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Oliver White

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N° of Certificate

70773

; Letter

17
H

N° of voucher

Sum

61

Dolls.

10

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

150

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ White²¹¹¹ William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

356

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

5

Pa.

William White

Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 8 , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Recruiting in Pennsylvania

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

N

5

Pa.

William White

Plt

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,*

Roll dated *Incamp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Aug. 8"*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

William White

Plt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Mar. 16, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 2 mos - 9 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 5 - 15 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 - 15 s -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted May 24"

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

2111

Whiteman, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175072

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Samuel Hiteinan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov, to 20, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

(543)

A. S. Hauglas Copyist.

Copyist.

2112

Whiter, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

White, Charles

2113

Widener, Peter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Widener, Peter

2114

Widener, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Widner, Samuel

2115
Widmer, Peter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3523	3324	26	3739972
2		3374	27	9956
3		3422	28	3740397
4		3473	29	191610
5		3559	30	3944191
6		3616	31	
7		3672	32	
8		3728	33	
9		376	34	
10		42091	35	
11		2142	36	
12		2183	37	
13		220	38	
14		2262	39	
15		2303	40	
16		2359	41	
17		2403	42	
18		2444	43	
19		2496	44	
20		2559	45	
21		2606	46	
22	37398042		47	
23	5503		48	
24	247		49	
25	9576		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark. R.P. 436786.

See also

24

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Pol. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Kagan

W. 3 Pa.

Peter Weidner *

Private, 3 Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 51 13 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 125

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widner

Rt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Kay

24

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Prof.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Col. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Roll, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17 *78*.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Peter Wilcox

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

Peter Wilcox

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(645i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 78.

Roll dated Camp High Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Appears with the rank of *Wagner* on a
Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

*Witness on
Col Johnston*

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. E. Shaw

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widenor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

Peter Witner

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyst.

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widenor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 2, 17th 78.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Peter Wilmer

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

un

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

11

5

Pa.

Peter Widenor

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Peter Widenor
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(645i)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard
Bonds Co

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

(Sgt.)

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

November, 1778.
Camp Millstone
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Smith's Co

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Horace

Seiter Kidner

Div. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Milstone*
Feb 24, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *all* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company,

Thurston

Peter Hedner

Dr. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duplun*

9th March

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Peter Kidner

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*79*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *M*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howison

94

5

Pa.

Peter Widner

ser, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779,

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuser

W

5

Pa.

Peter Milner

Appears with the rank of

Prvt

on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Peter Milner

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Of

5

Pa.

Peter Widmer

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Peter Widmer*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

L. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copy 1st

all

5

Pa.

Peter Widener

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1779
Camp Smith's Cove
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd as yr
Sines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

W | **5** | **Pa.**

Peter Widener

Sir, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*
Aug 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Court*

in Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Sturges

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widmer

Enl, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Commd L Enl

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Houston

Ch

5

Pa.

Peter Hedder

per

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

October 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Christman

Peter Widener

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct / Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Boude

John Widner

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Com's List*

Lines

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Rev. Wm. H. ...

LL

5

Pa.

Peter W. Widmer

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month:

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 1780.
Camp near Monmouth
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment U.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Taken prisoner

the 25th of January
at Elisabethtown

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Coustun

W

5

Pa.

Peter Widenor

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 27, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70187

; Letter

b

N^o of voucher

Sum

23

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Peter

Widenor

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

124

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

+ ²¹¹⁶ Widmer Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563 2704	26	37378031
2	2808	27	37400345
3	2808	28	0446
4	2964	29	
5	3000	30	
6	3087	31	
7	3093	32	
8	3108	33	
9	3205	34	
10	3304	35	
11	3304	36	
12	3400	37	
13	3400	38	
14	3500	39	
15	3500	40	
16	3600	41	
17	3600	42	
18	3700	43	
19	3700	44	
20	37375443	45	
21	5017	46	
22	8425	47	
23	8750	48	
24	9217	49	
25	9561	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

24

5

Pa.

Sam'l Widner

Egt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 6., 1777

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

24

5

Pa.

Samuel Kidner

Sgt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Widner

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 May 1, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Jan 1st

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

(543)

Copyist.

24.

5

Pa.

Sam'l Widner

Sgt.

(Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Sam'l Kidner

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Samuel Kidner

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

W | **5** | **Pa.**

Sam'l Widner

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagar

24 | 5 | Pa.

Samuel Widner

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Sam'l Widener

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov & Dec 1778
Camp Middle Brook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

24

5

Pa.

Sam'l Widener

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fredericksburg
Nov 16

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(Recruiting)

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

Saml Widenor

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

Samel Widner Serjt

£ *3*, s. *15*, d. —

'Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Sam^l Widener,

Appears with the rank of Serjt. on a
Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 2, 1778.

£ 3, s. 15, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Sam^l Widner, Serjt.

£ 3, s. 15, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

21 5 Pa.
Sam'l Videner

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

77

5

Pa.

Saml Widenor

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

on Oath to Is. C.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N

5

Pa.

Saml Widener

Appears with the rank of *Leut.* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.£ *3*, s. , d.

Officers and mens Signing

Samuel Widener Leut£ *3*, s. , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W J

5

Pa.

Saml Milner

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t D^r—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August /8, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17

Overalls, */*

Shoes, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

22

5

Pa.

Samuel Bidener

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17⁷⁸.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Recruiting

Number of record:

38

(548d)

E. Viard

Copyist.

24 | **5** | **Pa.**

Samuel Kidener

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Plains*
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Recruiting*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Samuel Hidenes

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

27

5

Pa.

Samuel Widner

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Hill
Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Licondorga

Date of Inlistment,

Nov 20, 17

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

April 20, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance,

21 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistance,

at 1 1/3 Dollars per week, } 28 Dollars 70 90 Parts.

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistance and Bounty. } 48 Dollars 70 90th parts.

Head Money,

1 Dollars, 40 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J. E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Sam Widenor

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a
List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D'—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, 1

Remarks:

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Samuel Widener

Sgt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Widener

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagar

24

5

Pa.

Sam'l Widner

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Samuel Widener

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruiting*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Samuel Widener

Sgt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Roller for 1778
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

Samuel Widener

Sgt., { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *1 m m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 5 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ranger

W

Samuel Widner.

Serjt. 5th P. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Account

of Stated as follows

"Sicut Joseph Stanley, Sicut Regt.
Penn^a Regt.

To Lt. Abm Wood to Club in Mass.

\$ 20.00

Serjt. Samuel Widner, Sicut of the 5th P. Regt.

To Sicut Abm Wood for the Repairing

at Watch River \$ 7.00

26 April 1779, the above Acct. was found

before me - James Hogue Bdf.

Recd of Capt. Job Vernon, P.M. to the 5th

P. Regt. on Acct. of Serjt. Widner, deceased, the

Sum of Eight Doll^{rs}. Six Pence & Six Shillings

Pounds, Twelve Shillings & Six Pence of St. Stanley

(Revolutionary War.)

Nov. 6, 1780. - Jno. Bigham Lt.

Capt. Vernon Please to pay, full these

Accounts to Mr. John Bigham if there

is sufficient in your hands to discharge

the Same & you will Much Oblige your

Humb^l Servt. - Abm Wood, Lt.

Number of record:

4

(545i)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

2116-a
Widner, Peter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Widner, Peter

2.117

Wilburn, Richard

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3739.81-4	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Richard Wilburn

Priv.

4

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. W. Hensley

Copyist.

2118
Wildon, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

James Weldon
Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17 *80*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted
11th Jan'y 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Wilhelm Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Michl. P. P. P.

Sr., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 12, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
May 9

Thompson

2120

Willabor, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willabor, John

2121

Next Number.

Willburn, John^{2121-a}

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398163	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

5

Pa.

John Willburn,

Priv., 4th Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st-January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

2121-a

Willet, Francis

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191510	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP. 436786.

✓ See also

W 3 Pa.

Francis Willot

Priv 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 96 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 122

(575)

Harri

Copyist.

2121-6

Willet Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Willett

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 1, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70504

Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

62 Dolls. 60

90ths.

Signer

Thomas Willett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

138

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Willett

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70772

Letter

C

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Thomas X Willett

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

130

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

2121-0
Williams, Arthur

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

John Seely

C. R., { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to Nov 26*, 1776.

Roll dated in camp at *Monroeville*

Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties

Deserted July 5

Remarks:

Next Muster Roll on file May 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

2121-d

Williams, Demsey

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt Major

Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398157	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Demsey Williams,

Serjeant,

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. T. Demsey

Copyist.

2121-2
Williams, Hardy

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398161	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Hardy Williams,
Priv., 3rd Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number.

2122
Williams, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

5

Pa.

Jacob Williams

Put, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,*

Roll dated *In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Jan. 30, 1776*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Died Oct. 24th*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Handwritten signature

✓ 2122 a
Williams, James

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175018

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

It

5

Pa.

James Williams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount

15

Drs.,

21

90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

A. S. Daugles

Copyist.

2723
Williams, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

91.

5

Pa.

James Williams

Cor., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
April 5*

Johnston

2/24
Williams, Jeram

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3523 8834	26	
2	58	27	
3	89	28	
4	8935	29	
5	8950	30	
6	8956	31	
7	8992	32	
8	9014	33	
9	904	34	
10	9055	35	
11	9055	36	
12	9055	37	
13	9055	38	
14	9055	39	
15	9055	40	
16	3739 9003	41	
17	9005	42	
18	9026	43	
19	9012	44	
20	400	45	
21	9011	46	
22	9025	47	
23	9005	48	
24	9005	49	
25	9005	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

William Oldham

P. X. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

May 1, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

See also William

1777, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2 to Dec 2*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 50 - 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William Oldham

1774, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*74*,

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Jeram Williams

Plt, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

{ Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Pvt., { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____,

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 _____.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

_____, file Dec 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Graves

William Oldham
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated

June 1st, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Sarah Williams

(Pot), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *April 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

W

5

Pa.

Captain William

Co. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Captain

See Mr Williams

(See) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *May 1st*

June 1st, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

W

5

Pa.

Garom Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} William Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r-To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem *July 3^d*, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes, *1*

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(645m)

S. Cornwell

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Jeram Williams

Pvt, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Same

Pa.

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} William Oldham’s Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem *July 30*, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not stated

. 17

Blankets.

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

20

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

William Oldham's Company

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *81*,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Baron Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} William Oldham’s Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem *Aug 12*, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17.

Blankets,

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

20

(545m)

Latimer

Copyist.

77

5

Pa.

Larson Williams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Larson x Williams
£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Jerome Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t D^r To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Job Vernon P. M^r
to Said Regt. August /8, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

for dated, 17

Overalls, /

Shoes, /

Shirts, _____

Hatts, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

17

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

11

5

Pa.

James Williams

Pvt., { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Luram Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap' William Oldham's Company and the
present State of the Same*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 7, 1778.

War, _____

Remarks:

His time is up, but
not discharged.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job
Vernon's Company.

J. C. Chandler

W

5

Pa.

Barom Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain William Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2 s. 10 d.

Officers and Mens Signing _____

Barom x Williams

£ 2 s. 10 d.

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Jaron Williams.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5 P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Jarom x Williams.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. Hunsley

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

James Williams
Ct., { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Oct., 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 10th Sept. 78*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Done

12

5

Pa.

Garone Williams

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Abd. C. Tee

£ _____, S. _____, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(645i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Jeram Williams.

Capt. Oldham's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

17

For What Months:

March,		Doll ^s		90 th
April,		Doll ^s		90 th
May,		Doll ^s		90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,	<i>6</i>	Doll ^s	<i>60</i>	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	<i>2</i>	Doll ^s	<i>20</i>	90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due *8* Doll^s *80* 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Dis'gd

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. T. Amuley

Copyist.

2125

Williams, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williamson, John

2126
Williams, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

27

5

Pa.

John Williams
Pvt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 24 , 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Desert? May 8"

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

2127
Williams, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

John H. Johnston
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 2 to July 3*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 lars*

Time of service *4. 11. 2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *11 Weeks 3 Days*

Amount *8-08-27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£13-01-27*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st Aug 11*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

Jim Williams

Priv { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1771,

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1771.

Appointed *April 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July 11.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James Williams

John Oldham

(Capt.) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 ----- of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 ----- Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 ----- Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*,Roll dated *July 8*, 17*88*.Appointed *July 8*, 17*88*.Commissioned *July 8*, 17*88*.Enlisted *July 8*, 17*88*.Term of enlistment *1 year*.Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.Alterations since last muster *None*.Casualties *None*.Remarks: *See 2nd page*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Next Number.

2128
Williams, Joseph

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3533	26
2	270	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Joseph Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 24 to July 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Joseph Williams
Div { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1777,

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed June 14, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 16

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

✓ 2128-a

Williams, Peter

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37191659</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RPH36786.

✓ See also

21

5

Pa.

Her Williams

5

Regiment

Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

5'1 1/2 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1/2 1/2

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

126

(575)

Her Williams

Copyist.

Previous Number.
2129
Williams, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635756	26	35635756
2	5756	27	658
3	5882	28	7012
4	5855	29	7060
5	6026	30	7113
6	6026	31	7150
7	6026	32	7187
8	6207	33	7223
9	6257	34	7250
10	6306	35	7283
11	6350	36	7308
12	6405	37	37398312
13	6443	38	7754
14	6481	39	7696
15	6527	40	37400143
16	6576	41	191591
17	6622	42	37400143
18	6650	43	
19	6688	44	
20	6726	45	
21	6764	46	
22	6802	47	
23	6840	48	
24	6878	49	
25	6916	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

25

5

Pa.

Butt Williams
{ Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8th 1776*, 1776

Roll dated *in camp at Ticonderoga*

Nov 20, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17

Casualties *Sick, present in*
camp

Remarks:

Noted by _____ file May 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feather

Capt. Williams

Capt., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17--.

Roll dated *Mar 4*, 17--.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

W

5

Pa.

Robt Williams

R1, { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on ..

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Muster

Roll of William

(*R*), { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Muster

Colt Williams

Colt, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

5th Pennsylvania

Ct, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 1777.

Roll dated *1 May*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed *June 1*, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Robert Williams

Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leister

*Capt. Williams**Capt.*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Capt Williams

Capt, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mustered or appointed

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

W

5

Pa.

Robt Williams

Privt, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 286 813 84

Sum admitted

Remarks: many 1777

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

124

(575)

Copyist.

25

5

Pa.

Robt Williams

Ct, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Post 2 Williams

Post 1, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston,*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Robt Williams

Co { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1775.

Roll dated

Fredricksburgh
Nov 1, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

26

Robt Williams

Pr, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Morris-*
town

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

N.

5

Pa.

Robt Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Robert Williams

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Col. = William

CA { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*; 17-8.

Roll dated *Camp Springfield*
July 6, 17-8.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Mount*

Joy

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

W

5

Pa.

Col. Williams

Co. 1, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *w* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Morris-*
town

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James
Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Chas. H. Foster

Robt. Williams

(*Pl*), { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *etc*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

26

5

Pa.

Robert Williams

Rt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated July Forge
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Master

26

5

Pa.

Robert Williams

Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaver

Robert Williams

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Robert Williams

Capt, { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Tester

N

5

Pa.

Rob^t Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
..Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Company and the present
State of the same.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, _____

Remarks:

Sick at Monistown

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

J. C. Chandler

Co. E Williams

Co. E, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leister

26

5

Pa.

Capt. Williams

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*70*.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 17*70*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

21 | 5 | Pa.

Robt Williams
Co, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1779.
Roll dated *Oct*, 1779.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment *W*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Robt Williams

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll. Witness our hand.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Robt^x Williams*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

Ch Patterson

Copyist.

Capt. Williams

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*80*

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*81*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

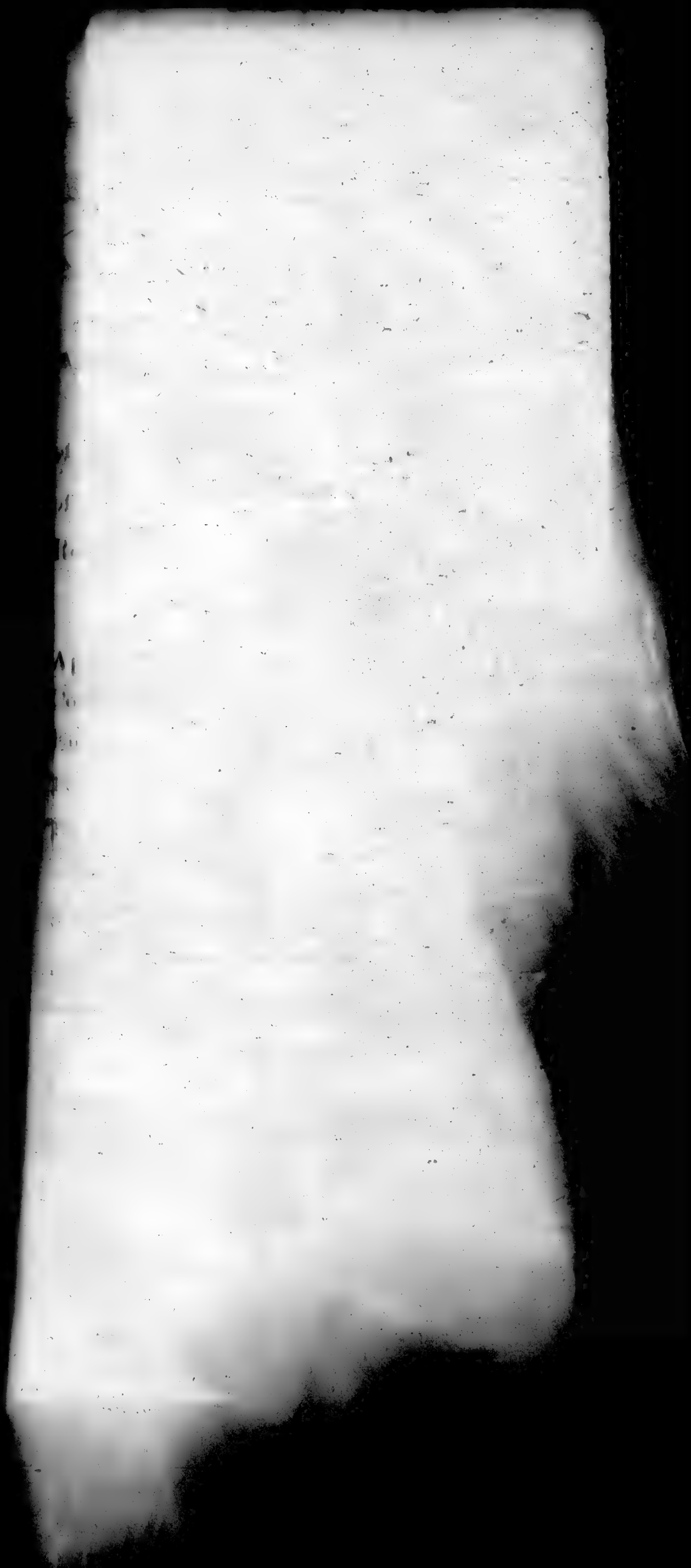
Casualties _____

Remarks:

*On comm^d at the
Lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster



Robert Williams

C. S., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*76*.

June, 17*76*.

June 30, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

25

5

Pa.

Robert Williams

Cpt, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment: W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Teaster

Capt. Williams

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17-*90*
Camp Millstone
Apr. 4, 17-*90*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *15* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

Robert Williams

Cvt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*76*

Roll dated

Aug 2, 17*76*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Robert Williams

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Wilmington

March 17

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *nn*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

21-

5

Pa.

Robt Williams

Ct, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17 *79*.
Camp Millstone
May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Teaser

77

5

Pa.

Robert Williams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for the month of Jan^y, 1779, and other Casualties when Omitted."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Robt^t Williams*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

25

5

Pa.

Robert Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Millstone*
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *u* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leah Seely

Robt Williams

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

T. A. Seely

Capt. Williams

C., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Master

26

5

Pa.

Robert Williams

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *June*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

25

5

Pa.

Capt. Williams

Capt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company in the
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *83*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 50 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. month, 1 dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaser

W

5

Pa.

Robert Williams

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1782.

Roll-dated

Sept, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

W

5

Pa.

Robert Williams

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 4, 1787.

N^o of Certificate

70151

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

83

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Robt Williams

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

122

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2130
Williams, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35634420	26
2	4490	27
3	4557	28
4	490	29
5	465	30
6	4609	31
7	4434	32
8	443	33
9	483	34
10	4847	35
11	4869	36
12	4920	37
13	4955	38
14	37397914	39
15	5592	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.

See also

W

5

Pa.

Thos William

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Williams

141

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Wound

Roll mustered in by copy 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

Thomas Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777,
Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harist

W

5

Pa.

Josh Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Williams

Plt, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ill

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Williams

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Thos Williams

Pr

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Thos Williams,
 Priv. Capt. McNairy's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
 Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
 1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

For What Months:

March,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
Aprill,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
May,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due *20* Doll^s *---* 90th

Whole Amount } Doll^s 90th
 of What Due, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

M |

5

| Pa.

Fro^t Williams

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Abner

£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

71

5

Pa.

Thos Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead June 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Recd

11

5

Pa.

Thomas Williams

1st

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kerst

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Williams

Pl

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital Yellow Spring

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Williams

Plt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

67

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Thos Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1776

Appointed

January 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

2131
Williams, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35633415	26	27400105
2	3544	27	0377
3	3612	28	191722
4	3640	29	39145631
5	3703	30	141716
6	3740	31	
7	3836	32	
8	387	33	
9	3900	34	
10	3940	35	
11	3985	36	
12	4030	37	
13	4050	38	
14	4155	39	
15	4170	40	
16	4180	41	
17	4238	42	
18	4270	43	
19	4310	44	
20	4344	45	
21	4377	46	
22	442	47	
23	37395660	48	
24	1577	49	
25	7965	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

See also

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Private, 5 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 161 36 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 23 '17

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 121

Heard

77

5

Pa.

Wm Williams

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1778.
£ *7*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing
William Williams
£ *7*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

27

5

Pa.

Wm Williams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 10, 17*78*.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

E. Hart

Copyist.

24

5

Pa. 11

Wm. Williams

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Gagan

24

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Cot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78.
Camp High Plains
Sept 3, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams,

Put, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept
Oct 4

, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17/78.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3. 17/78.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at
the Huts.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

22

5

Pa.

Wm Williams

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£

, s.

13

, d.

4

Officers and mens Signing

Wm Williams

£

, s.

13

, d.

4

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. K. K. K.

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Cot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll -

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in
Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at
the Hutto

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W 5 Pa.
William Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Capan
Copyist.

Wm. Williams

5

Pa.

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp 24th Point*
Oct 11, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by,
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Roll dated

Oct 31., 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

Wm Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp, West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment ew

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Col.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mt. Pleasant

Aug 31

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

Wm Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragon

24

5

Pa.

Thm. Williams,

1st, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

June 30, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'y Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

William Williams

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *William Williams*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copy to

Pa.

Ref, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

William Williams,

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"An account against M^r James Forbis Lieutenant in the 5th Pensyl^v Regiment D^r to John Benckler Seg^t in the Said Regiment—

To Bounty Money When listed . . . 120 Dollars

To Cash Given to the Following Recrutes }
Inlisted by Said Lt. Forbis orders &c }

To John Mosses . . . 54 . D^o

To Jonas Hummer . . . 15 . D^o

To William Williams . . . 6 1^s D^o

To George James . . . 3 . D^o

To James Riley . . . 4 . D^o

By Cash Given to Recrutes 82 . D^o 1 Shilling

Received of my Bounty money 111 Dollars

Remains due of my Bounty
money . . . 9 Dollars.

Total Due . . . 91 Dol^r 1 Shilling

John Benckler Serjant "

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,-----

March 11, 1779.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

PX, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 17 79.
Camp Middle Brook
Apr 14, 17 79

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Rank, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Jan 24, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

PtX { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W.

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June July & Aug 1780.

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pager

Wm Williams

Capt, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for same 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁰⁰ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

P. J. G. A. M.

Wm.

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780

Roll dated *June 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

.....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Egan

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Williams

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780
Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W | **5** | **Pa.**

Wm. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Apr 4, 17*80*

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

W

5

Pa.

William Williams

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70771

Letter

B

N^o of voucher

Sum

60 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Williams

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

100

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

William Williams

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70409

Letter

B

N^o of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Williamson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages, is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.--GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

134

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

W. 1

5

Pa.

William Williams

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70129

Letter

P

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Wm

Williams

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

121

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2132
Williamson, Arthur

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Arthur Williamson
{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 5, 1777.

Mustered or appointed

Nov 29, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 20

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

2133
Williamson, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3564	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

5

Pa.

James Williamson

Pm, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook

May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feb 18

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Sinclair

2134
Williamson, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 35664	26
2	06-12	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11-

5

Pa.

John Williamson

1212 } Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to Nov 26, 1776.*

Roll dated *in camp at Ticonderoga*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed *Jan 5*, 17

Commencement of muster, 17

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Dr } Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
7 Company } of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in Camp Mifflin
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed Jan 5, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr Carson

2135
Williamson, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563 273	26	3563 43
2	2833	27	4413
3	2919	28	37400116
4	3000	29	045
5	3057	30	191506
6	3120	31	39145637
7	3174	32	126005
8	3228	33	
9	3280	34	39175074
10	3351	35	
11	3758	36	
12	3810	37	
13	3830	38	
14	3877	39	
15	3914	40	
16	3953	41	
17	4002	42	
18	4042	43	
19	4079	44	
20	4115	45	
21	4158	46	
22	4201	47	
23	4240	48	
24	4275	49	
25	4312	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P. 436786.

See also

M

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks: *On Comd Recruiting*

A. S. Ransas

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Privt, *5* Regiment *K*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *192* *15* *24*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *July 1. 77*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *122*

(575)

Hurst

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson
Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

77

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt, { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Capt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

Ino. Williams, ⁿ

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Co. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1st

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Privat, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *un*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlow Jan*

7th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Lagum

Mr Williamson

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap' Thomas Church of Co' Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge June 17, 1758.

Where Inlisted, Liconderoga

Date of Inlistment, Nov 20, 1758

For what Term, Year

Time when Join'd, April 20, 1758

Whole Time of Subsistence, 21 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, 128 Dollars 70 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, 1

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 48 Dollars, 70 90th parts.
sistence and Bounty.

Head Money, 1 Dollars, 30 90th parts.

Casualties, Discharged to go

Remarks: Enemy

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J. E. Shad
Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Priv

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

78.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
Feb 1/78 - joined
Sep 20.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pf, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 108

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pager

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pol.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted
Feb 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson
Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Corn'd Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Dagan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On comm'd
at the lines

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugari

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Plt,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp M^d Point
Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Agan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 17 79

Roll dated

Camp Mt Pk. N.Y.

Oct 4, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm'd
Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(Hagar)

John Williamson

Cpt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17 *79*.
Capt. Smith's Co
June 30, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp near Point
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugar

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 20, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar 17 79
Camp Middle Brook
Apr 14 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Appears with the rank of *Pr t* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John X Williams*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. *5*

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17

79

Roll dated

Campe

Dec 24

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

un

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

21

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Col, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Co. 1 { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 month 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁰⁰/40 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogers

24

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. E. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780
Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*

, 1780.

Roll date

Camp Morristown
Apr 11, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70130

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

29

Dolls.

40

90ths.

Signer

John X Williamson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

121

R. W. Carson

(547)

-Copied-

W

5

Pa.

John Williamson

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70421

Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Williamson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

N

5

Pa.

John Williamson

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70671

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Williamson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

146

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2136
Williamson, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

5

Pa.

Wm. Williamson

PX, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Next Number.

2137

2137-a

Willington, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat - 1 Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willington Charles

2137-a

Willis, Dread

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398158	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Dread Willis,

Priv.

1st

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J G Hunsley

Copyist.

2137-6

Willis, John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398165	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

5

Pa.

John Willis,
Fifer, 5th Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number.

2138
Millon, Charles, W.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQuillen, Charles.

Wills^{2/39} Richard

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3511040	26
2	5553	27
3	5553	28
4	5553	29
5	5553	30
6	3711040	31
7	3711040	32
8	3711040	33
9	3711040	34
10	3711040	35
11	3711040	36
12	3711040	37
13	3711040	38
14	3711040	39
15	3711040	40
16	3711040	41
17	3711040	42
18	3711040	43
19	3711040	44
20	3711040	45
21	3711040	46
22	3711040	47
23	3711040	48
24	3711040	49
25	3711040	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q. P. 436786.

See also

Marshfield

Capt. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Me 24 to July 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1st* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10* , 17

Time of service *1 M* , 17

Whole time of service , 17

Subsistence , 17

Amount of pay *\$ 0* , 17

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10* , 17

Pay due to sick, absent , 17

Casualties *Michael Ryan*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Ver-non's Company.

Frank Wills

For { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 4*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left at Albany*

Feb. 28

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

Smith Mills

Capt. { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*.

Appointed *J*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *until Sept 22 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William Oldham

Capt. { Capt. William Oldham's Co.; of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William Oldham's Co.

*(Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted from Has-*

pel

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

11

3

Pa.

Richard Will

Corporal, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

14 11 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

6/4 71

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

122

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Rich Mills

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 29, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70371

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

1152

Sum

83

Dolls.

54

90ths.

Signer

Thos Bradford

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay-Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

RWC Pearson

(547)

Copyist

W

5

Pa.

Richd Wills

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 23, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70641

; Letter

K

N^o of voucher

1152

Sum

88

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Tho Bradford

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

146

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2140

Wilson, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Andrew

2141
Willson George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Q.P. 436786.

See also

George Wilson

Capt., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in
Hospital*

Heaven

H

5

Pa.

George Willson

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howison

H

5

Pa.

George Hillson
For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Hillson

George Sullivan

But { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

77

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George Sullivan

Of

5

Pa.

George Hillman

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1771.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1771.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hillman

George Dillman

Gen { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During y^r War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

Of

5

Pa.

George Wilson
Dr. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Francis

W

5

Pa.

George Wilson

Private, 3 Regiment Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged: 63 13 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: No June 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 124

Account

(5)

Copyist.

✓ 2141-
Willson, John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175017	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

H

5

Pa.

George Miller

Cvt

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

George Hillson
But Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stover
(543) Copyist

W

5

Pa.

George Wilson

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

H

5

Pa.

George Willson
Cor., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. W.

W 5 | Pa.

George Willson
Br, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment br

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough

Heister

all

5

Pa.

George Miller

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George Miller

Of

5.

Pa.

George Nelson
Br., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston
43)
Copyist

Of

5

Pa.

George Wilson

Rev. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harmon

Geo. Willson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew’s Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t Dr To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 15, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Asst. dated, 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

George D. Wilson

Dr. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George D. Wilson

W. | **5** | **Pa.**

George Wilson

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks: *Camp Colour*
man

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J. E. Head

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

George Willson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Signing

George Willson
£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Geo Willson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated _____
Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

George x Willson
£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

9f

5

Pa.

Geo William

Dr, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Novr 1778

Roll dated

June 21, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Johnston

Geo. Wilson

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Geo. Wilson

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

George Miller

En, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *none*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 2 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

NOTED IN APR 1780.

Howe

W

5

Pa.

Geo Willson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t D^r to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
3, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

George Willson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 22, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not-dated, 17

Noted, 17

Overalls, 7

Shoes, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

Of

5

Pa.

George Willson
Prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Conner

W

5

Pa.

George Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit; Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *George X Wilson*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

Of
Geo Willson

Ser. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *April Stone*
24, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Howe

Of

5

Pa.

George Wilson
son { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Milestone*
April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

House
(543) *Copy*

94

5

Pa.

Geo. Ellison

Geo. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

West Point

Decr 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick After
Bill 30 fpr*

House

W.

5

Pa.

Ges. Wilson

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*.

Roll dated

June 20, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. Johnston

H

5.

Pa.

Geo^r Willson
Co., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *m*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Storvick

W

5

Pa.

Gro Willson
Ben, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Of

5

Pa.

Geo. Willson

Det.; { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*
Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Johnston

Of

5

Pa.

Geo Killson

Sir, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*79*.
West Point
Aug 6, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Occasional

Of

5

Pa.

George Wilson
Prs. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

H

5

Pa.

Geo. Hillson
Dr, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut at Albany Dec 10

Howison

H.

5

Pa.

George Willson
for { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

April 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

11

5

Pa.

Geo. Willson

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Storison

W

5

Pa.

George Willson

Co. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 17*80*.

March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G. Conner

W
Gro Nelson

But, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

H. Cousens

Of

5

Pa.

Geo Willson
Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. m. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60/100 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

W

5

Pa.

George Wilson

Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 15, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

70074

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

1944

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Mary X Wilson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

119

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

2141

✓ Willson, John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

39175017

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Of

5

Pa.

John Killson

Appears with the rank of *Lot* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount

10

Drs.,

30

90th

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

2142

Wilson, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private T Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, John

2143
Willson, Joseph

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13563576

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

5

Pa.

Joseph Wilson

Pvt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18 to Nov 26, 1776

Roll dated in camp at Ticonderoga

Nov 26, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commencement of muster June 18, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file May 1 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fletcher

2144
Wilson, Adam

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553	26
2	4557	27
3	5551	28
4	4057	29
5	4057	30
6	4411	31
7	4453	32
8	4487	33
9	4425	34
10	4457	35
11	3737	36
12	7911	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson

Pr

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To June 30*, 17

Roll dated *July 4*, 1777.

Appointed *March 15*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick hospitle*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W.

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson

Pr

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

Adam Wilson

PA

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In valid Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson

Priv

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson

Priv

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearse

W

Adam Wilson

Capt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777,

Roll dated

Mar 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1st Apr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Not mustered in file Feb'y 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson

Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson

Prt { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Barst

W

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson,

Capt. McHenry's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

For What Months:

March,	6	Doll ^r	00	90 th
April,		Doll ^r		90 th
May,		Doll ^r		90 th
June,		Doll ^r		90 th
July,		Doll ^r		90 th
August,		Doll ^r		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^r		90 th
October,		Doll ^r		90 th
November,		Doll ^r		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^r		90 th
January,		Doll ^r		90 th
February,		Doll ^r		90 th

Sum due	6	Doll ^r	00	90 th
---------	---	-------------------	----	------------------

Whole Amount } of What Due, }		Doll ^r		90 th
----------------------------------	--	-------------------	--	------------------

Remarks:

Absent.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Adam Wilson

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 15

, 17

77.

Appointed

March 15

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heast

2145
Wilson Andrew

Next Number.

2145-a

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550	26	3560
2	3551	27	3561
3	3552	28	3562
4	3553	29	3563
5	3554	30	3564
6	3555	31	3565
7	3556	32	3566
8	3557	33	3567
9	3558	34	3568
10	3559	35	3569
11	3560	36	3570
12	3561	37	3571
13	3562	38	3572
14	3563	39	3573
15	3564	40	3574
16	3565	41	3575
17	3566	42	3576
18	3567	43	3577
19	3568	44	3578
20	3569	45	3579
21	3570	46	3580
22	3571	47	3581
23	3572	48	3582
24	3573	49	3583
25	3574	50	3584

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 456785

See also

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Co. Pl., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Gd.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Michael

71

5

Pa.

Andrew Willson

Corpl

Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

34

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Corpl, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

St

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Corp, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

CV

5

Pa.

Andrew Killen

Corp., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Corp, { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Was mustered in the body 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howison

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 2113 1/2 21

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan 1 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 122

(575)

Kearst

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1, till May 1, 1777,*

Roll dated *Bound Brook*

May 1, 1777.

Appointed *May 9*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777*

Roll dated *Bound Brook*

May 1, 1777

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted May 9*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

In Tumbail

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Willson

Leopl, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Cop

{ Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

17

Roll dated

Mich 3

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

For

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Our command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heckman

71

5

Pa.

And^w Willson

Capt. { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 1/3 Doll

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 15,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

H

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Corp

{ Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruited*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

W | 5 | Pa.

Andrew Hillson

Cop, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*,

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Harrison

21 | 5 | Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Corp., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Andrew Wilson

OK

5

| Pa.

Andrew Hillson

Corp., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*,

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomson

77

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 2, s. 15, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Andrew Wilson Capt

£ 2, s. 15, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(645i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

H.

5

Pa.

Andrew Gillson
Corp

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Recruiting

Number of record:

35

(548d)

E. G. Gads

Copyist.

111

5

Pa.

And ^W Hillson

Corp, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

78,

Roll dated

Aug 3

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Hillson

Corp, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Houderman

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson
Corp, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Willson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Andrew Willson Corpl.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Willson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, S. 15, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Andrew Willson Corpl

£ 2, S. 15, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

It

5

Pa.

Andrew Hillson

Corp, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruiting*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

H

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson
Corp, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778
Camp Millstone
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *2 yr.* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

It

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Corp.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Milestone
Feb 22*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

And. Wilson

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1774.

Roll dated

March 17, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Our Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

N

5

Pa.

Andrew Nelson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^a Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *15*-, d.

Signer's Name,

Andrew Nelson Corpl

£ *2*, s. *15*-, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist.

H

5

Pa.

And^{ru} Willson

Corp

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heurston

W

5

Pa.

Undⁿ Wilson

Cap, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779,

Roll dated

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

by

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

House

21

5

Pa.

And^{rs} Wilson

Appears with the rank^y of *Corp* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *1/-*, d.

Signer's Name, *Andrew Wilson*

£ *2*, s. *1/-*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

W Patterson

Copyist

H

5

Pa.

And ^{us} Wilson

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
July, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *App'd 1st June*
On Corn's Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

W.

5

Pa.

And W. Wilson

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May - June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted June 1
on Currier's Line

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

Nc

5

Pa.

Andrew Hillson

Sept, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1774,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1774.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd L Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Harrison

44

5

Pa.

Andrew Kilmer

Sept., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated March 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Kilmer

W

5

Pa.

And^{rs} Wilson

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*71*.

Roll dated *West Town*

Aug 12, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *cc* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Off command*

in Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Stewart

24

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

(548)

Copist.

Of

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ever*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On com'd*

at times

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

Andrew H. Leonard

1781 { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1781
Camp near Morris Town
April 4, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Leonard

W

5

Pa.

And^r Wilson

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 1780
Camp near Morristown
March 3, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Hurts near Morris Town*
June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

4

5

Pa.

Andrew Willson

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

It

5

Pa.

And^{rs} Hillson

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Stouffer

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781; Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1784

N° of Certificate

70455

; Letter

D

N° of voucher

640

Sum

38

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John O Wilson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

RWCasson

W

5

Pa.

Andrew Wilson

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70156

; Letter

N^o of voucher

640

Sum

20

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John C Wilson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

23

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2145-a

Wilson, Basil

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398167	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

W

5

Pa.

Bazil Wilson,
Priv., 6th Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. H. Kneeling

Copyist.

Previous Number.

2146

2148-a

Wilson, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willson, George

2147
Wilson, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563955	26	34379643
2	9082	27	7938
3	9142	28	8169
4	9165	29	37400017
5	919	30	191695
6	9216	31	
7	9239	32	
8	928	33	
9	9325	34	
10	936	35	
11	9404	36	
12	9436	37	
13	9470	38	
14	9500	39	
15	9534	40	
16	956	41	
17	9609	42	
18	964	43	
19	9674	44	
20	9707	45	
21	9739	46	
22	9773	47	
23	9805	48	
24	37307	49	
25	714	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R. P. 436786.

See also

W

5

Pa.

John Wilson

Priv, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

, 1778,

Roll dated

Jan

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William Oldham

(Capt.), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 ----- of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 ----- Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 ----- Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Oct. 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *William Oldham's Company*
78 *Book*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John W. Wilson
 (Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 14th June 78 Sick*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W.

5

Pa.

John Wilson

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *March*

March 11, 17*89*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *all*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *July 20 77.*

At the Yellow Springs.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

14

5

Pa.

Johnston

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See at N. county*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

27

5

Pa.

Colin Wilson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap^t William Oldham's Company and the
present State of the Same*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

War, 1

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

W.

5

Pa.

John Wilson

Co. 1, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17⁸⁸,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17⁸⁸.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

St. Michael's

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

27

5

Pa.

John Willson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

John Willson

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wilson
Pvt.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enl. Aug 22 " 77"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

W

5

Pa.

John Wilson

Enl. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Willson.

Capt. Oldham's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated.

17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^s	90 th
Aprill,	Doll ^s	90 th
May,	Doll ^s	90 th
June,	Doll ^s	90 th
July,	Doll ^s	90 th
August,	Doll ^s	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
October,	Doll ^s	90 th
November,	6 Doll ^s 60	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
January,	6 Doll ^s 60	90 th
February,	Doll ^s	90 th

Sum due 13 Doll^s 30 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Desert.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. H. Murray

Copyist.

Colm Nelson

Ct { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regt, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Am. near Morris town*

Jan. 27, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In listy*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Colon Nicholas

Enl, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *Jan 1*

Feb 4, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *n July*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Willson

On, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Willson

Capt, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *First Regiment*

Aug, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____

Roll dated March 7, 1964

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster. _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Open Area*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Wilson

Col, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
-----, { Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
-----, { manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*79*,
Roll dated *Camp Blaine*
June 20, 17*79*.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.
Commissioned -----, 17 -----.
Enlisted -----, 17 -----.
Term of enlistment *W*.
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *With Artificers.*
On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William Oldham
Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*79*,
Roll dated *August 10th 1779*
June 20, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *1* ____ .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With 1200 men*
On board

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

R.

5

Pa.

Lieut Willson

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Receipt Roll

of Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th P R
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldhams Company of
the 5th Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l
Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Re dated

May 7, 1779.

£

2

, s.

10

, d.

Signer's Name,

Abner

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *1/-*, s. —, d. —

Signer's Name, *John Wilson*

£ *1/-*, s. —, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

W -

5

Pa.

John Wilson
P.V., { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*74*,

Roll dated *March 10th*

April 14th, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11th*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *W. Wilson, 1st Lieut.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Geo Wilson

Pvt, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779,

Roll dated *Camp Warrinburg*

May, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wt 160 lbs*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

W

5

Pa.

Geo. Wilson

Pvt

{ Late Capt. William Oldham's, Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779,

Roll dated *March*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With the officers*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Sp
James

W

5

Pa.

Job Wilson

Plt, { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1774,

Roll dated *Waynesburgh*
Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With 100 men*

on board

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

John Milton
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 16*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commanded by*

Johnston.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

N

5

Pa.

Col. Wilson

1780, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regt. Commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*,

Roll dated

April, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty Col. Johnston*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Jon Wilson
Cor, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50.00*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 months 10.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *60.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Nelson

*(Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by Colonel Francis Johnston.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

June 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Wilson,
Capt., 7th Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay-Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. A. Hensley

Copyist.

W 5 Pa.

John Wilson

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 54

Sum admitted

Remarks: desert^d July 14, 1780

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 127

(575)

H. C. H. H.

Copyist.

11/22/80
 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug.*, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Received July 14

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

L. James

Copyist.

2148

Winbomer, Anthony

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winbomer, Anthony

2149
Winnebaker, Anthony

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35634041	26	31329560
2	4975	27	191516
3	5202	28	3914704
4	5044	29	
5	5074	30	
6	5097	31	
7	5135	32	
8	5164	33	
9	5203	34	
10	5253	35	
11		36	
12	5314	37	
13	54764	38	
14	5705	39	
15	5821	40	
16	5872	41	
17	5914	42	
18	5951	43	
19	5982	44	
20	6010	45	
21	6037	46	
22	6077705	47	
23	6375	48	
24	6213	49	
25	6226	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

See also

11

5

Pa.

Anth^r Humber

Privat., 5 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 13 11 2

Sum admitted

Remarks: M. J. 26

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 123

(575)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Anth^y Winbener

Prof

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fishkill Sept. 14, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Anthy Wyneloner

Plt, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles M. Henry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Wineboner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full
for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. _____

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Anthony Wineboner

£ 2, S. 10, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W 1

5

Pa.

Antho Winebaker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon P. M^r Pro Tem
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

Officers & Mens Signing

Anthony x Winebaker

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

77

5

Pa.

Anthony Wyneborer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of the Mens Names and State of Captⁿ Charles
McHenry's Company, 5th P. Reg^t *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

J. Chandler

W

5

Pa.

Anth^y Wynnebomer

Plt, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated Fredrick Burgh
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Fishkill Sept 14th 78.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Wynnebenner

ditto, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Wynne

Plt., { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Wynne

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Wynnebonner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Guard,

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Anthy Wynclover

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1779.

Roll dated

July 24

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

11

5

Pa.

Anthony Winebaker

P.A.

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1777.

Roll dated March 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1/6

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Anthy Winebaker

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1774.

Roll dated

April 14, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Wynne Gomer

Pt. { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1774.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin

May 5, 1774.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hart

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Winebomer

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *7*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Anthony Winebomer*

7 - 10 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

E. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Winebaker

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Anthony Winebaker*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Wyreborner

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Wearst

W

5

Pa.

Anthⁿ Winchouer

Pl

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1777.
Camp Smithsblow
June 30, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Winebaker

Prot., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

Aug. 6., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Winebaker

Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W 5 Pa.

Anthony Winebourn
Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W. 5 Pa.

Anthony Winebaker

Prot., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 31*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

W.

5

Pa.

Anthy Winebner

Prot.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll
shows for Nov. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

Anthony Wynelbner

Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. + Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Wynnebower
Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Winebaker

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

Anthony Winebaker

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Peramus, Corn l.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W.

5

Pa.

Anthony Winebner

Priv., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Peramus, Corn L.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Ninebner

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mch 30, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70227

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

1326

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Thos Kelly

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

125

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Anthony Kineboner

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mch 30, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70368

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

1326

Sum

61

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Thos Kelly

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2150
Winelover. John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W. 5 Pa.

John Winebaker
Prot.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

2130

Wingard, Adam

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wingard, Adam

2151

Winter, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winter, John

Winters, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Initiate

Initiate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563	26
2	3466	27
3	4001	28
4	4660	29
5	555	30
6	5801	31
7	114	32
8	580	33
9	75	34
10	300	35
11	200	36
12	37311746	37
13	7001	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Geo Winter
Ans, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H

5

Pa.

John Winter

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

26th October

Johnston

91

5

Pa.

John Hunter

(Gov, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hunter

W

5

Pa.

Ans Winters

Prs, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Spring 1781

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Harrison

W

5

Pa.

John Winter

Enl

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hevushin

John Winters

Enr., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

W

5

Pa.

John Winters

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Absentee

£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks: _____

* So on Roll

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Jon Winters,

Capt. Bartholomew's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

For What Months:

March,		Doll ^r		90 th
Aprill,	6	Doll ^r	60	90 th
May,	6	Doll ^r	60	90 th
June,	0	Doll ^r	00	90 th
July,		Doll ^r		90 th
August,		Doll ^r		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^r		90 th
October,		Doll ^r		90 th
November,		Doll ^r		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^r		90 th
January,		Doll ^r		90 th
February,		Doll ^r		90 th

Sum due *20* Doll^r 90thWhole Amount } Doll^r 90th
of What Due, }Remarks: *Dead*

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

It

Jno Winters

But, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nil*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead August 1*

Thos. Winters

W

5

Pa.

Ino Winter

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lies Yellow
Spring

Johnston

It 5 | Pa.
John Hinters

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lick Yellow Springs*

House
(543) *Copied.*

W

5

Pa.

Mr Winters

For: { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present
was picked up
1 April

Heverson

NO **5** | **Pa.**

Mrs Winter

Prv., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *See Yellow Springs*

Robertson

2152-A

Wirtz, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Werts, Jacob

Wolf²¹⁵³ John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Triath

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0200	21	3503
2	0205	27	3517
3	0210	28	35
4	0215	29	3525
5	0220	30	3530
6	0225	31	3535
7	0230	32	3540
8	0235	33	3545
9	0240	34	3550
10	0245	35	3555
11	0250	36	3560
12	0255	37	3565
13	0300	38	3570
14	0305	39	3575
15	0310	40	3580
16	0315	41	3585
17	0320	42	3590
18	0325	43	3595
19	0330	44	3600
20	0335	45	3605
21	0340	46	3610
22	0345	47	3615
23	0350	48	3620
24	0355	49	3625
25	0400	50	3630

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 4367-86.

See also

21

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Privt, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

110

12

22

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Jan 1. 1777

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

122

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W | 5 | Pa.

John Wolf
Sgt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Corpl., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 15 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 15, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 2 mrs. 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$6.51 1/2 d.c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

F. J. P.

110

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Corpl., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Roll dated

July 9, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Corpl., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolfe
Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

77

5

Pa.

Colin Wolf

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Colin x Wolf Serjt
£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ *3*, S. *15*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

John X Wolf Serjant

£ *3*, S. *15*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
D^r To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August *18*, 1778."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Overalls, */*

Shoes, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

A. L. Chandler

Copyist.

N

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
D^r To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August *12*, 1778."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17

Overalls, */*

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W 1

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

John Wolf Serjant

£ *3*, s. *15*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

Johnston

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(548d)

J. E. Keady

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Sqr, { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

Jon Woolf
Sgt

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. + Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed { , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

N.

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Sgt

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Serjt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

) Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

N

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 3.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

At

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Sgt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M

5

Pa.

Colm Wolff

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^{ls} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as Pr Pay. Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Signer's Name,

Colm x Wolff Serjt
3 15

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *3*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John & Wolf Seryt*

£ *3*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

28

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Put, {

Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Capt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1779,

Roll dated West Point
Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment JJ

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

OF

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Det

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Oct. 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

W. W. D.

It

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Put

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779,

West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

War

22

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Capt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1779
West Point
Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

W | 5 | Pa.

John Wolf
Priv, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Reduced May 24

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clove*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

John Wolf
Sgt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
 { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

W | 5 | Pa.

John Wolf

Sept, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1774.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Good

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Sgt

{ Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Close

June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced May 24.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

118

5

Pa.

John Wolf

Plt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ S.

Time of service 1777-8.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m^o 10⁰⁰ S.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July & Aug, 1780,

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

(Ward)

W

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Det,

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *April 4*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(John Wolf)

07 | **5** | **Pa.**

John Wolf
Capt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb., 17*80*.
Mar. 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

N

5

Pa.

John Wolf
Privt.

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*0*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 178*0*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W

5

Pa.

John Wolfe

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784; bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70825

; Letter

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John O Wolfe

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

152

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wolfe

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70280

; Letter

G

N^o of voucher

Sum

83

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

John Wolfe

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

27

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Wolfe

, Fifth Regiment, 1781,

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N° of Certificate

70571

; Letter

A

N° of voucher

Sum

65 Dolls. 50

90ths.

Signer

John Wolfe

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

141

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2153-a

Wolfe, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf, John

2154
Wolforston, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37398160	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Wolfsonston.

Serjt.

3rd

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated,

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. S. Winkley

Copyist.

2155

Woliver, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Ruak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woliver, John

2156

Woolber, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolber, John

2157
Wooliber, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooliber, John

Wolley²¹⁵⁸ Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Thomas Holly
Sgt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted July 21st

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Wood²¹⁵⁹ Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35237617	26	37400206
2	5526	27	0214
3	5720	28	191572
4	777	29	
5	7855	30	
6	6340	31	
7	6047	32	
8	6432	33	
9	6425	34	
10	6510	35	
11	652	36	
12	074	37	
13	078	38	
14	0721	39	
15	6627	40	
16	0800	41	
17	3737545	42	
18	8675	43	
19	9133	44	
20	9472	45	
21	9454	46	
22	8030	47	
23	1021	48	
24	2461	49	
25	1341	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R.P. 456756

See also

W

5

Pa.

Abraham Wood,

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16th 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the fifth Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, *May 3*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Abraham Woods.

Appears with the rank of *St. & Q. M.* on an
Account

of Monies due Officers for Deficiencies of Rations
from 1st October to the 31st Decem 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Abraham Woods, *St. & Q. M.*
£13. 15. 0. - overdrawn for
~~Months~~ *Septem* due U. States,

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

87

5

Pa.

Abraham Todd

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a
Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks & Occurrences:

Appointed
Mich 24, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. E. Viard

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Abraham Good

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jan^y 1, 1777.

Remarks & Occurrences:

Promoted
Mch 27, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

E. M. Adams

Copyist.

2 | 5 | Pa.

Abraham Wood

Lieut., 5 Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1364 70 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 24 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 124

W

5

Pa.

Abr^m Wood

Ensn,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14

, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

W

5

Pa.

Abraham Woods. ^X

Ensign

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

May 3 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metzger

W

5

Pa.

Abm^m Wood.

Ensⁿ, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis 11 Sept.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W

5

Pa.

Abraham Wood

Ensign, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

W

5

Pa.

Abraham Wood.

Ensign, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wounded and in
hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

W 1

5

Pa.

Abraham Woods

Appears with the rank of *Mr* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Regiment the Several Sums to which our Name are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ *18*, s. *12*, d. *6*

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Abraham Wood Lt J. M^r

£ *18*, s. *12*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

R

5

Pa.

Abraham Woods

Appears with the rank of *Wt Lt Col* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Severalls Sums to Which Our Names are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in Full for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1778.
£ *18*, s. *12*, d. *6*

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Abraham Woods
£ *18*, s. *12*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

22

5

Pa.

Horatius Wood

Appears with the rank of *2. Lieut.* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in full for the Month of September, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17*78*.
£ *18*, S. *12*, d. *6*

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Horatius Wood 2^d Lieut.
£ *18*, S. *12*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Abraham Wood

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 3

, 1778.

£ *18*, S. *12*, d. *6*

Officers and Mens Signing

Abraham Wood Lt Dr Mr

£ *18*, S. *12*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N

5

Pa.

Abraham Wood

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.£ *10*, s. *2*, d. *6*

Officers & Mens Signing

Abraham Wood Lt£ *10*, s. *2*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

W

Pa.

X Abm Wood

Ensign

5th Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 24, 1777.

Remarks: Ranks as 2^d Lieut.
Inva^d Corps.

X name cancelled.

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

CCS

5

Pa.

Abraham Good

2 Lt } 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
7 Comp } commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 22, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chesnut with
leaves

Howestm

881

5

Pa.

Abraham Wood

22nd } 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
7 Company } manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 1778.

not known

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

During duty
of Regt for M.C.

Isaac Seely

2nd Lieut. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*88*.

Appointed *Nov 24*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *Nov 24*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *Nov 24*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Found in will copy*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Sam Seely

222, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 24*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Acting as Q. Master*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

W

5

Pa.

Abm. Flood

*Co. D
Company*

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*.

Roll dated

while James

Sept 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 24, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Doing duty
Regt. M.*

Flourish

Sam Wood

2nd Lieut., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed *May 24*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 24*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

25

5

Pa.

Graham Woods

Lt

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company,* 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 24, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

As per Muster

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leister

26

5

Pa.

Statham Wood

Lieut. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Allen Forge*
Mar 2, 17*78*.

Appointed *Mar 24*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Mar 24*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Mar 24*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

John Seely

21st, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 24, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

N

5

Pa.

Abm Woods.

Enl.

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Mar. 3

, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar. 24

, 177*7*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

26

5

Pa.

Abraham Clark

227, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Abraham Wood

24, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 24*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 24*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted from
Ensign in Capt. Seely's
Comp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

W | 5 | Pa.

Abram Wood.

Serial.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Stated as follows

"Lieut. Joseph H. Smith, 5th P. Regt.
To Lt. Abram Wood to Club in
Mess — £2. 12. 0.

Serjt. Samuel H. Smith of the 5th P. Regt.
To Lieut. Abram Wood for the Repairing of
Watch for — £4. 0. 0.

26 April 1779, the above Acct. was heard
before — James H. H. H.

Recd. of Capt. Job Vernon, P. M. to the
P. Regt. on Acct. of Serjt. H. H. deceased, the Sum
of Eight Dollars, Six Pence of Standard by
Shillings and Six Pence of Standard by
(Revolutionary War.)

Nov. 6, 1780 - Inc. Bigham, Lt.
Capt. Vernon Please to pay the above
Accounts to Mr. John Bigham, if there
is sufficient in your hands to discharge
the same & you will Much Oblige your
Humbt. Servt. - Abram Wood, Lt.

Number of record:

4

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Abraham Wood

Fifth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 14, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70030

; Letter

B

N^o of voucher

Sum

2 Dolls. 70

90ths.

Signer

Mary X Wood Ex^t

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 117.

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Wood 2/60 Jon

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

John Wood

For { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed May 29, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 10

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job V. non's Company.

Graves

Concord
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 21 to July 3*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 21*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3 Dollars*

Time of service *12 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *12 Days*

Amount *from L1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L1 - 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2 desert 1 come*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Wood²¹⁶. Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

N

5

Pa.

Robert Hood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov 1 To 26*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

(543)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Robert Hood

Ch { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Jan 1 +*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

Robert Wood

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Valley
Torge. June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Sicoudiroga

Date of Inlistment,

January 1, 17

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

January 1, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, { _____ Dollars _____ 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\frac{2}{3}$ week, {

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, _____ 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 20 Dollars, _____ 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. {

Head Money, _____ 1 Dollars, 30 90th parts.

Casualties, Dead January 4, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

Copyist.

2163
Wood, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

Wm Wood

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Dec 28, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 20th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

2163

Wooddell, James

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398162	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

James Wooddell,
Priv., 3rd Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J T Hensley

Copyist.

2163-a

Woods, Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wood, Abraham

2164
Woods, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2M Sergeant | 2M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

24

5

Pa.

George Woods
Appears with the rank of *2. M. Sgt.* on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Thomas Church's Co., 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

2164^a

✓
Woods, James

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

39175070

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

Ok

5

Pa.

James Woods

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 to 26, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

(543)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

2164-A

✓
Woods, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

R

5

Pa.

Samuel Woods

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70507

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

Sum

11 1/2

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Samuel Woods

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

138

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Samuel Woods

....., Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70679

; Letter

6

N^o of voucher

Sum

120

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Samuel Woods

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page

146

R. W. Pearson

2165
Woods William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

5

Pa.

William Woods

Serjt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Reduced to the ranks

July 23"

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Woods

24

5

Pa.

William Woods
Pvt. } Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. A. 2

2166

Woolbar, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolbar, John

2167

Woolber, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolber, John

2168

Wolf, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf, John

Woolber John #169

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350377127	26	35034087
2	2846	27	4123
3	303	28	46
4	3005	29	4200
5	800	30	4237
6	800	31	4237
7	300	32	4237
8	3735	33	4237
9	300	34	4237
10	3325	35	4237
11	3300	36	374003
12	300	37	0473
13	300	38	191697
14	3547	39	39175073
15	3505	40	
16	3062	41	
17	300	42	
18	300	43	
19	300	44	
20	3555	45	
21	5800	46	
22	3028	47	
23	3069	48	
24	400	49	
25	300	50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

St

5

Pa.

John Hooleber

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 to 26, 1776.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Remarks:

A S Dauglas

24

5

Pa.

John Wooleber

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Wollabar

Plt { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd

Next Muster Roll, 11th Feb 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Wooleber

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

77

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

John Woolber
Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

John Kobleber

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Co Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

John Coleber
Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to may* / , 1777.

Roll dated

_____ , 17 ____ .

Appointed _____ , 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____ , 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Jan* _____ , 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

24

5

Pa.

John Walliber

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Col.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

On Rifle
Core

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept
Oct 11

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command
Rifle Co. &c

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

24

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Late Morgan
Core

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Woliber,
Prof., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp Whight Plains
Sep 3, 17 78

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Commid

Col's Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

John Heiber

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks: *Late Morgan's*
Pigle Co

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. K. Hart

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

John Waliber

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Com'd
Colo Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

John Wooliber
Pat. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ww* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Woliber

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uu*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd

Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Hoolebar

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Valley*
Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Bethlehem*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 14*, 17

For what Term, *War*

Time when Join'd, *Feb 14*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistance, }
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, } Dollars 90 Parts.

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistance and Bounty. } *20* Dollars, 90th parts.

Head Money, *1* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J. E. H. H.

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

John Holiber

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Col's Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *may 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm'd
Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Washburn

Pat. { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 - 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2nd Co. 5th Pa. Regt. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagon

W

5

Pa.

John Walliber

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Col. Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Kagan

W

5

Pa.

John Willabor

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugar

24

5

Pa.

John Woolber

For

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mt Point
Oct 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd.
Rifle Corps

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24 | 5 | Pa.

John Wooliber
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Oct 31., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd
Rifle Corps

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Put,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Rifle Corps
Schoharie

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

24

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mt Pleasant
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Corps
Stokasa

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Rifle Core
Scholar

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Kohler

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Smiths Clove,
June 30, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uu*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Core

Shohary

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

24 | 5 | Pa.

John Woolber

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp middlebrook
Apr 14, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *new*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd
Sikoharie

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

It

5

Pa.

John Wollcor

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Refl Core
Sckharia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th.
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Co re
Maj Posey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Wooliber

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Camp middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Core

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

24

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Col, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sep 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted
June 1, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Woolber
Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780
Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3., 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

W

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

1780.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

Next muster roll on file May 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

OK

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Plt, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 21, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogers

24 | 5 | Pa.
John Woolber
Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated Camp
June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

W

5

Pa.

John Woolber

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 254 82 36

Sum admitted

Remarks: desert June 180

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 127

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

2169-01

Woorland, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worlin, John

2170
Worley, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worley, John

217
Worlin John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worlin, John

2172

Worley, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worley, John

2473
Worlin, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-24 13-1	26	5
2	3-1	27	2-1-1-1
3	3-1-1	28	5-5-5-1
4	2-3-1	29	2-5-2-5
5	2-5-1	30	2-5-5-1
6	2-2-1	31	2-5-1-1
7	2-1-1	32	2-5-1-1
8	2-1-1	33	2-5-1-1
9	2-1-1	34	3-1-3-1 7-7
10	2-2-1	35	1-1-1-1
11	2-1-1	36	2-5-1-1
12	2-1-1	37	1-4-2-2
13	2-1-1	38	9-1-1-1
14	2-1-1	39	1-4-1-1
15	2-1-1	40	1-7-1-1
16	2-1-1	41	2-7-4-1-1-1-1-1
17	2-1-1	42	2-1-1-1-1-1
18	2-1-1	43	2-1-1-1-1-1
19	2-1-1	44	1-1-1-1-1-1
20	2-1-1	45	1-1-1-1-1-1
21	2-2-1-5	46	1-1-1-1-1-1
22	2-1-1-1	47	1-1-1-1-1-1
23	2-1-1-1	48	1-1-1-1-1-1
24	2-1-1	49	1-1-1-1-1-1
25	2-3-1-1	50	1-1-1-1-1-1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P-436756

See also

21

5

Pa.

John Norton

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

11 1 2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 6 '77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

122

Norton

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Worley
Pr

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co. 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17 77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m. Sinclair

74

5

Pa.

Geo Weverly

Priv, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Heck in*

hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heverly

Of

5

Pa.

John Hoorley

Private

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

77

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boudo's Company.

Hoorley

W

5

Pa.

John Worlin

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

24

5

Pa.

James Worley
Co., { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Killed in
Hospital*

Not mustered in 1773.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuser

71

5

Pa.

John Worlin

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

71

5

Pa.

John Worlin
Pr,

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 77

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

W

5

Pa.

John Moorlin

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

John & Moorly

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

Jno Woolrin

Dr, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Houston

Jno. Woollin

Buf, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778,

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *UU*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heurstm

W

5

Pa.

John Moorlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John x Moorlin

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

111

5

Pa.

John Worling
for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Mifflin
Jan 21, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yr*, _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

221

5

Pa.

John Moorley

Appears with the rank of *Pr C* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Moorley

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(645i)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Woolin

For { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____,

Roll dated _____

Appointed _____

17____

Commissioned _____

17____

Enlisted _____

17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Ind Storlin
Cvt

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

E. E. E. E. E.

Copyist.

H

5

Pa.

John Hoorlin

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Hoorlin

W

5

Pa.

John Worlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
Dr—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

661

5

| Pa.

John C. Woolley
Capt. Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*,

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

661

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

W

5

Pa.

John Moorley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D'—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: Unmade

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

OK

James Moorley
Rev { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Rev

W

5

Pa.

Geo. W. L. L.

For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778,

Roll dated

March 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See exhibit

Exhibit

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

74

5

Pa.

Jno Moorlin

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Doll*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2-510*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

Of

5

Pa.

Mr. Woolley

Per, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*,

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Perman

Of

5

Pa.

Geo. Woolley

Svc., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Feb 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

40

5

Pa.

John Worley
Cor. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

November

Oct 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

W

5

Pa.

John H. Worline
Co., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*74*,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17*74*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *all*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Capt. L. H. Worline*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

H. W. Worline

24

5

Pa.

John Worline

Co. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 179.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1790.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

W. C. Corbett

21

5

Pa.

John Worline

Sir, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 60.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Johnston

11

5

Pa.

John Worline⁺

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

John Worline⁺

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

John Morlin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John Morlin*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545r)

L H Patterson

Copy 1st

24

5

Pa.

John Worline

Enl.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
August 6, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

At command
in Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

US

5

Pa.

Wm. H. H. H.

Sir,

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, June, 1779
Camp Smith's Clear
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Corvidat
Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

24

5

Pa.

John Merlin

Dr., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

March 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Merlin

John Worlin
Cvt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin
Feb 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Worlin

Th

5

Pa.

James Wooler

Dr, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Dr*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned *Dr*, 17 *79*.

Enlisted *Dr*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *Dr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Th

24

5

Pa.

James Woorline
Cvt, {

Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*79*.

Roll dated

April, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *m* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

Johnston

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Sept near 17th*, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

CC

5

Pa.

John C. Corbin

For

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town
April 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Corbin

24

5

Pa.

John Woorlin

Priv.

Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

APR, 1780

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

APR 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

pr month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. M. M. M. M.

24

5

Pa.

John Hovell

Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated Huttons near Morris Town

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Six present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

John Hovell

cc

5

Pa.

John Worlin

Sr
Cvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 1780.
Camp near Monmouth
Mich 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment cc _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Courstn

21 | 5 | Pa.

John Worline

Prst, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

W

5

Pa.

John Worlin

Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70769

Letter

G.

N^o of voucher

Sum

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John X Worlin

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

150

RW Curran

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Moorland

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70410

; Letter

D

N° of voucher

1

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John X Moorland

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

John Moorley

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70/86

Letter

B

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

John X Moorley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

124

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2174

Worling, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worling, John

✓ 2175
Northman, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

25

5

Pa.

And^r Northman

Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dranghts Time*

expired 10 January, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

2176

Werts, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Werts Jacob

2177
Wragg, Hezekiah

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wragg, Hezekiah

02/78
Wright Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635757	26	35636941
2	5787	27	6975
3	5890	28	7017
4	5962	29	7045
5	6032	30	7111
6	6003	31	7148
7	6158	32	7185
8	6209	33	7221
9	6261	34	7248
10	6308	35	7285
11	6363	36	7321
12	6425	37	37398837
13	6444	38	7358
14	6507	39	7516
15	6519	40	7731
16	6557	41	9143
17	6597	42	7329
18	6653	43	9706
19	6670	44	37400152
20	6706	45	191507
21	6761	46	39146656
22	6799	47	147
23	6835	48	
24	6877	49	
25	6900	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

R.P. 436786.

See also

25

5

Pa.

Alex^r 2 Bright
Pot, { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in camp at Ticonderago

Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commencement of muster June 18, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file May 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

W

5

Pa.

Alex^r Wright

Priv^t, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 192 5 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: July 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7. page 122

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

26 | 5 | Pa.

Philip Wright

Pt 1, { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Master

26

5

Pa.

Herbert Wright

Capt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

25

5

Pa.

Alex^r Knight

C. K., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

26

5

Pa.

Alex^r Wright

Plt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th.
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

B

5

Pa.

Alex^r Bright

Ct.

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feather

N 5 | Pa.

Alexr Wright

Pvt, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

25

5

Pa.

Flex = Wright

Pt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 5, 1777.

Mustered or appointed

Jan 1, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Muster Roll on the 20th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

25

5

Pa.

Flext Wright
Co 1, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Mustered or appointed

May 1, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks:

During war

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

26

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Capt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *15* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Sh^{rs} Wright

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
camp
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

In guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Flaster

251

5

Pa.

Alex^r Wright

Cpt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Frederick'sburgh,
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leister

Alex^r Wright

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely^a Company and the present
State of the same.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, 1

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

J. Chandler

W

5

Pa.

Alexr Wright

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3, 17*78*.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

Alexander x Wright

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W 1

5

Pa.

Alexr Wright

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Alexr + Right

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

24

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

5

Pa.

Alex^r Right
Capt, { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 4²³.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feister

36

5

Pa.

Alexr Wright

Pt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Dec 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment note

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feuster

26

5

Pa.

Alex Wright

Pt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaster

Abner B. Bickel

Co. E, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *at* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Master

W

5

Pa.

Alex^r Wright

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaser

P

5

Pa.

Alex^r Right

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
Dr—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

B

5

Pa.

Alex^r Right

Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Springfield
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaster

Alex^r Right

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

Copyist.

Isaac Seely

Pl, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 25* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Alex^r. Right

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Alex^r. x Right

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

25

5

Pa.

Alex^r Wright

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

24

5

Pa.

Alexr Wright

Cpt, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____ ✓

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On comm^d at the
Lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaster

25

5

Pa.

Alex^r Wright

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

James

John Wright

Col. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

W

5

Pa.

Alfred Wright

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

25

5

Pa.

Six & Wright

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

W

5

Pa.

Alex^d Wright

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Grove
June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Seely's
Company
 { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston,*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
June
June 30, 17

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *in* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

W

5

Pa.

Alexander Wright

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll. Witness our hand.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Alex^r Wright*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. *—*

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R

5

Pa.

Alex^r Righter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for the month of Jan^y, 1779, and other Casualties when Omitted."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 177*9*.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Alex^r L Righter

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

C. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Isaac Wright

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaster

26

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely's

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1779.

Camp Millstone

May 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

25

5

Pa.

Slip- Wright

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Whilstone*
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *m* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Classen

25

5

Pa.

Alexander Wright

Cpt, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Milston

Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Easter

26

5

Pa.

His = Wright

PA.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Main Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

25

5

Pa.

Alex^r Wright
Co.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *En commd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

25 | 5 | Pa.

Isaac Seely

Capt. Capt. Isaac Seely's Company in the
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. month 40 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

26

5

Pa.

Alex^r Wright

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1780.

Roll dated

June 7

, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Camp guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

Alex Wright

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

W

5

Pa.

Alexander Wright

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N° of Certificate

70149

; Letter

K

N° of voucher

Sum

29

Dolls.

40

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

122

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Alexander Wright

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N° of Certificate 70542 ; Letter b

N° of voucher _____

Sum 60 Dolls. _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

140

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Alex Wright

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 70659 ; Letter KN^o of voucher _____

Sum 49 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145 R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2178-a

✓
Wright, Henderson

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39, 468-24	20	
2	20 462	21	
3	173 10	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

W

5

Pa.

Henderson Wright

Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70367

Letter

C

N^o of voucher

Sum

69

Dolls.

50

90ths.

Signer

Henderson O Wright

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Henderson Wright

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70539

Letter

L

N^o of voucher

Sum

66 Dolls. 80

90ths.

Signer

Henderson & Wright

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

140

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Henderson Wright

, Fifth Regiment 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70803

; Letter

N

N^o of voucher

Sum

50

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Henderson Wright

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

157

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

✓

2178 6-7

Wright, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175071

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

24

5

Pa.

Robert Stright

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov 1 to 24, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

(543)

A S Douglas

Copyist.

2178-2

Wylett, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willetts, Thomas

2179

Winebaker, Anthony

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winebaker, Anthony

21.80

Winebonner Anthony

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winebonner, Anthony

2180-0

Wyngard, Adam

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39-0054</i>	20
2 <i>7-74</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

W

5

Pa.

Adam Bissard

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mch 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70667

Letter

C

N^o of voucher

1303

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

5

Pa.

Adam Myngard

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 28, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70447

; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

1303

Sum

48

Dolls.

80

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

R. W. Pearson

2181
Yeamons, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Y

5

Pa.

Wm Yeaman

Priv

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Dec 30, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted April 2^d

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

✓ 2181-a.

Yost, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39,40718</i>	20
2 <i>7281</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Y

5

Pa.

John Yost

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain-Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 7, 1784

N° of Certificate 70774 ; Letter 9

N° of voucher

Sum 80 Dolls. 90ths.

Signer John X Yost

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 150 R W Pearson

(547)✓

Copyist.

Y

5

Pa.

John Yost.

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70411

; Letter E.

N^o of voucher

Sum

63 Dolls. 30

90ths.

Signer

John X Yost.

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2121-b

✓
Young, Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39,40724</i>	20
2 <i>4129</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

y

5

Pa.

Christian Young

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70417

Letter

E.

N° of voucher

Sum

83

Dolls.

54

90ths.

Signer

Christian Young

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Y | 5 | Pa.

Christian Young

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70622

Letter

L.

N^o of voucher

Sum

88

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Chrisⁿ Young

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓

2181-c

James John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	330-139	20	
2	330-139	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

3

5

Pa.

John Jane

Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mar 28, 1785

N° of Certificate

70532

Letter

P

N° of voucher

1306

Sum

70 Dolls. 36

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

139

K. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

3

5

Pa.

John Zane

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mch 28, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70793

Letter

R

N^o of voucher

1306

Sum

88

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

151

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 5 Pa Regt.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Jane

(Name.)
Ra
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-
named by applicant whose name and address
are shown by attached carbon copy of an-
swer.

John Jane appears
without rank as of
the 5th Pa Regt Rev war
in a book acknowledging
the receipt of certificates
as pay for balance of settle-
ment and for pay to Jan-
1 1782

date mch 28. 1785

Cer. No. 70532

Sum 70 dols. 36/90;

For balance of settlement
and for pay to Jan 41. 1783
on mch 28 1785

Cer no 70793

Sum 98 dols.

1000 No. 447-2-A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15 10,000.

9-11-15

Johnson
ms

(Attach this end.)

*John
Zane
206*

Oct. 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. G. C. Courter,
210 East 12th Street,
Travers City, Michigan.

The records of this office show that John Zane served from February 11, 1815, to June 16, 1815, as colonel of the 100th Regiment, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Pennsylvania Militia, War of 1812.

The records also show that one John Zane served in the War of the Revolution as a member of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment. Records on file show that he acknowledged receipt of certificates as pay for balance of settlement and for pay to January 1, 1783. Neither the date of his entry into service, nor the rank held by him, has been found, nor has any further information concerning either of the above named men been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility, however, that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Pennsylvania State Library, at Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. H. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

2182

✓
Zemmerman, Chris^r

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37191751	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

RF 436786

✓
See also

2/82

✓
Zemmerman, Chris^r

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37191751	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

RC 436786

✓
See also _____

3 | 5 | Pa.

Chris^r Ziemmerman

Sergt, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 12 8 5 - 20

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not Mustered

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 130

Hearst

21803 - Encl.

Sink Peter

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sink Peter

MICROCOPY

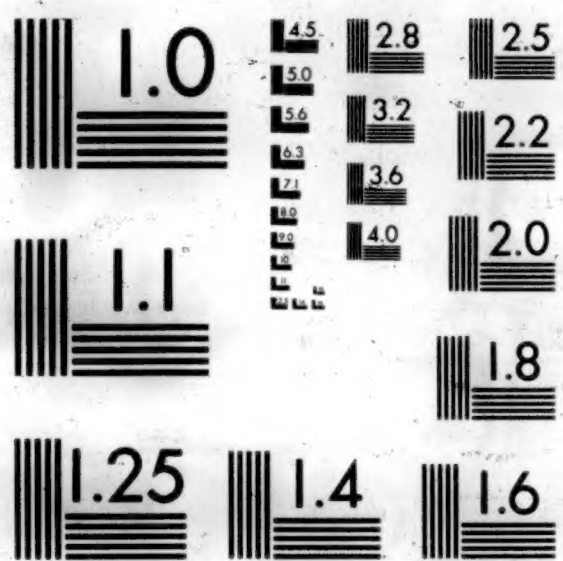
8881

ROLL

819

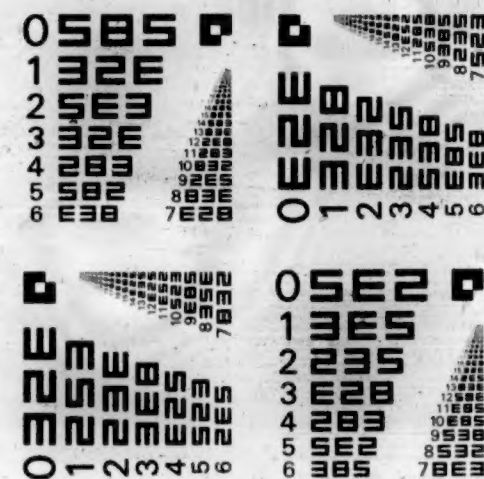
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB